PASCAL - P IMPLEMENTATION ON TDC - 316

A Thesis Submitted
In Partial Fulfilment of the Requirements
for the Degree of
MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY

by
S. SRINIVAS RAGHURAM

to the

COMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAMME

INDIAN, INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, KANPUR

JULY, 1982



CERTIFICATE

Certified that the thesis entitled "PASCAL-P IMPLEMENTATION ON TIC-316" has been carried out under my supervision by Mr. S. SRINIVAS RAGHURAM and has not been submitted elsewhere for a degree.

Kanpur

B. Srinivasan Computer Science Programme IIT, KANPUR

CSP-1905-M-RAG-PAS

CENTRAL LIBRARY

F 6 JUN 1984

dedicated to
the
fond memory of
my
cousin Srinivas

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my guides Dr. B. Srinivasan and Dr. V.M. Malhotra for their constant encouragement and guidance.

I am thankful to Professor H.V. Sahasrabuddhe for the many fruitful discussions I had with him.

I am also grateful to the following:

- George Paul for his DEC to TDC communication software and his package NUT used to format the appendices.
- CHV Murthy for his package DRAFT used to draw the figures in this report.
- Raja for his help in preparing this thesis.
- M/s. Agarwal and Basu for keeping the TDC-316 humming.
- My friends: Aarti Papa, Amar, Anoop, Chattoo, CHU, Kotappa, Kumar, Mahalingams', Prasad, Raja, Raos', Satish, Subi and Tyagi boy for making my stay at IIT Kanpur pleasurable.
- Mr. C.M. Abraham for his excellent typing work,
- and finally to DEC-10, for the many long and challenging hours I spent with it.

ABSTRACT

A single user Pascal programming station based on the Pascal-P compiler has been implemented on a 16-bit minicomputer. The original P-compiler, designed for a 60 bit CDC machine, is modified to handle variable length data types on the 16 bit machine. Run time checks for arrays and subranges have been added. Also implemented are a P-Assembler, a P-Interpreter to interpret the output of the P-Assembler, Pascal file primitives and a command processor. The addition of four relevant instructions and a transparent memory manager and reorganization of the compiler code shows superior compiler performance, based on studies conducted in a simulated environment.

CONTENTS

		Page
Chapter 1	INTRODUCTION	1
Chapter 2	PASCAL-P COMPILER	4
Chapter 3	ENVIRONMENT AND SUPPORT FOR PASCAL-P SYSTEM	10
Chapter 4	P-ASSEMBLER AND P-INTERPRETER	36
Chapter 5	CONCLUSION	49
References		52
Appendix 1	THE LANGUAGE PASCAL-P	1
Appendix 2	PASCAL-P COMPILER PERFORMANCE	2
Appendix 3	ERROR MESSAGES	11
Appendix 4	SYNTAX OF P-ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE	15
Appendix 5	P-MACHINE'S INSTRUCTION SET	17
Appendix 6	PROGRAM LISTING	21
Appendix 7	P-COMPILER - DOCUMENTATION OR OF MODIFICATIONS	86
Appendix 8	PAS316 USER MANUAL	88

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Portability is a measure of the ease with which a program can be transferred from one environment to another. Portability is important for compiler systems so that we can install the language processor on as many computer systems as possible, in a short time. The trend towards interpreter based systems is on the increase because most of the present day computer architectures are not suited for the easy implementation of advanced high level languages.

Many efforts have been made to design portable programming systems [6,15]. The Pascal-P compiler is a portable compiler for a subset of standard Pascal [12]. The Pascal-P compiler produces object code to run on a P-machine. The P-machine is an idealized stack machine. Code for this machine is termed P-code. The P-code is designed to be compact so that programs in P-code are shorter than the corresponding programs in conventional machine code. This is natural because the instruction set of the P-machine strongly reflects the constructs available in Pascal. The P-compiler is compact because the code generation for the P-machine is simple and straightforward. A P-compiler is highly portable as, it is fairly easy to implement a P-machine. PAS316, which is the subject of this report is a

single user programming system based on the P-compiler and implemented on TDC-316.

The 'P' in P-machine and P-code stands for 'pseudo'.

The P-machine may be implemented as a physical processor or may be emulated by an interpreter.

The P-compiler in its original form cannot be efficiently implemented on a 16-bit minicomputer. Hence, it has been modified to handle variable length data types. The instruction set has been modified to accommodate the type information and extended to handle local variables efficiently. The compiler now generates code to check array and subrange bounds.

The P-compiler produces as its object code a P-machine assembly language program. The P-assembler assembles this program and loads it in the P-machines code array, ready for interpretation.

The P-code produced by the P-assembler is interpreted by the P-interpreter. The interpreter also performs machine dependent IO. It fetches each P-code instruction in sequence and performs the appropriate action. The effect of this interpretation is manifested as a change in the state of the P-machines data segment, consisting of the Stack and the Heap.

The environment to run the P-compiler comprises of of about 100K bytes of memdry and file-handling primitives.

The P-code contains instructions to handle text files.

Pascal file IO operators have been implemented. A temporary filing system has been implemented to handle files. This pseudo-filer is interfaced with the disk through the diskio module. The basic TDC-316 computer supports direct addressing of 64 K bytes of memory. Hardware facilities for memory extension have been used and a transparent memory manager that maps 8 physical segments to 32 virtual segments each of 4 K words has been implemented.

A command processor helps the user to interact with the various subsystems of PAS316. The compilers performance, with the new instructions and the memory manager has been studied in a simulated environment on DEC 10. The segment swap rate has been observed for various test programs.

The poor performance of the P-compiler was attributed to the large number of segment faults. The reason for this is the large number of intersegment procedure calls. An attempt has been made to combine the most often used procedures into contiguous segments, by reorganizing the P-Assembly language program produced by the compiler when compiling itself. There is an appreciable performance improvement after reorganization.

The P-compiler and the various subsystems of the PAS316 system are discussed in the following chapters.

CHAPTER 2

PASCAL-P COMPILER

The Pascal-P compiler is a portable compiler for a subset of standard Pascal. The compiler is written using exactly the subset it processes and is self-compiling. Its output is an assembly language program of a hypothetical stack computer called P-machine. The stack computer is machine independent and also simple. The 'P' compiler was designed such that it can be transported from one computer to another at very little cost in terms of programming effort.

2.1 TDC-PASCAL-P

The Pascal-P compiler released by ETH, Zurich in 1973, is not suitable for implementing on mini-computers. It assumes that all the basic variable types provided in Pascal, to occupy one unit of memory. Thus an integer variable, a real variable, a character variable and a set variable are treated uniformly by the P-code load and store instructions. The initial implementation of the stack computer was on a 60 bit CDC machine. But, on a 16 bit machine like TDC-316, it is unwise to allocate equal store for all types.

Thus, it was necessary to effect modifications to the existing P-compiler at IIT Kanpur, to generate the necessary

type information with the load and store instructions of the stack computer. The P-compiler with the above modifications is implementable on TDC-316.

The P-compiler was not generating code for run-time checking of array bounds and subrange bounds. We strongly felt their necessity. They are now available and can be turned off through the switch \$R-.

The P-machine instruction repertoire has been augmented with 4 new instructions. These are:

LDLt Q ; load variable at local address Q

STLt Q store variable at local address Q

LAL Q ; load local address

WC ; error in case statement

't' indicates type, it takes the following values: A,B,I,R and S and denotes address, boolean, integer, real and set respectively. Local implies local to the current activation record. For loading and storing of local variables on the stack, the compiler generates the above new set of local instructions instead of LODt O,Q, STRt O,Q and LDA O,Q respectively.

The handling of the CASE statement has been modified, to indicate error in case of an undefined case label occurring at run-time.

```
END
                               END.
     3
                                                  3
                                             L
    ENT
                 L
                      4
                                                       ENT
                                                                    L
    LDO
                       8
                                                       LDOI
                                                                          8
    UJP
                      5
                                                       UJP
                                                                         5
L
     7
                                             L
                                                  7
    UJP
                      6
                                                       UJP
                                                                         6
     8
                                                  8
   UJP
                      6
                                                       UJF
                                                                         6
L
     9
                                                  9
   UJP
                     6
                L
                                                       UJF
                                                                    L
                                                                         6
      L
           5
                                            L
                                                  5
   STR
            0
                       9
                                                       STLI
                                                                          9
I
     10
                                             I
                                                  10
   LOD
                                                       LDLI
   LDCI
                                                       CHKS
                                                                      0
                                                                                 4
   GEQI
                                                       LDCI
    FJP
                                                       SBI
    LOD
             0
                                                       XJP
                                                                        10
    LDCI
                                             1...
                                                 10
    LEQI
                                                       UJF
                                                                          7
    FJP
                                                       UJC
    LOD
             0
                                                        UJP
                                                                          8
    LDCI
                                                        UJC
1
     20
                                                                          9
                                                       UJP
    SBI
                                             L
                                                  6
   XJP
                L 10
                                             I
                                                  20
L 10
                                                       RETP
```

L

4:::

!code produced by new pcompiler

9

VAR I : 0..5#

ŷ

÷

CASE I OF 0:

BEGIN

2:

4 *

code produced by original pcompiler

8

7

6

8

6

L

L

UJP

UJP

UJP

UJP

UJF. 6 RETP 4≕

Fis. 2.1 Effect of Modified CASE statement.

The modification done to the case statement handling can be appreciated by studying Fig. 2.1.

The case bounds are now checked by the single instruction CHKS, and in case of a range error, the execution is aborted. For values of I equal 1 and 3, UJC, instruction is generated. So that, if the values 1 or 3 occur at run-time, the execution is aborted instead of passing it as a no-operation.

2.2 THE PASCAL-P COMPILER OPTIONS

The Pascal-P compiler uses three external files. are named INPUT, OUTPUT and PRR and are all of type TEXT. The file INPUT contains the source program; the file OUTPUT contains the source program listing (optionally), the symbol tables (optionally), and compiler messages; and the file PRR optionally contains the object program for the P-machine, in its assembly-language form. By 'optionally' we mean that these components may or may not be included in the respective files depending on the user's discretion. These user options can be set at any point in the user program by means of a pseudo-comment. A pseudo-comment is one in which the first symbol within the comment is a '\$' symbol. Following the '\$' symbol are option settings separated by ',' symbol. An option setting starts with the letters 'L', to indicate 'listing', or 'T', to indicate 'tables', or 'C', to indicate 'code', or 'R' to indicate generation of 'run-time tests' by

the compiler; this letter is followed by either a '+' or a '-' symbol, to turn the option ON or OFF respectively.

Default settings for these options are: L is ON; T is OFF;
C is ON; R is ON.

2.3 THE PASCAL-P COMPILER PERFORMANCE

The addition of the new instructions has enabled the compiler to produce a high density code. This not only results in saving of memory space, but also reduces the frequency of instruction fetches.

The performance of the compiler with a swappable code space has been studied, in a simulated environment on DEC-10. A memory manager was designed to map 5 physical segments into 14 virtual segments, for the purpose of the study. The replacement policy used is an LRU approximation. [see Chapter 3]. The compiler's speed has been observed to suffer due to a large number of segment faults.

An analysis of the compiler's procedure calling sequence [see Appendix 2] reveals that the number of intersegment procedure calls are high. A reorganization of the P-code of the compiler was undertaken to cluster the related procedures and reduce inter-segment calls. The reorganization is based on an analysis of the procedure calling sequences of the compiler, for various test programs. A sample of the study results is available in Appendix 2.

The compiler's performance showed an appreciable improvement owing to the reorganization. The memory manager implemented in the PAS316 system, supports resident segments. By using this facility and making the most often used segments resident, the system performance can be improved further. This requires an indepth study of the compiler's procedure calling sequences.

CHAPTER 3

ENVIRONMENT AND SUPPORT FOR PASCAL-P SYSTEM

Nori et al. [13] describe the minimal configuration required to run a P-compiler through an interpreter. These requirements include more than 100K bytes of core memory and availability of a family of high level instructions for transfer of data between memory and external files.

A cursory look at the specifications of TDC-316 is enough to conclude that the machine does neither provide the requisite core nor the necessary file IO operators. Section 3.1 describes the methodology used for creating the high level operators for file handling as required by the PAS316 system. Section 3.2 investigates the various strategies that can be used to circumvent the lack of core memory and the scheme actually implemented.

3.1 ENVIRONMENT FOR PAS316 SYSTEM

The Pascal-P compiler supports the use of four text files. It needs a filing system to handle these files. Depending on the work environment, i.e., interactive or batch, the filing system must be augmented with the necessary IO support.

A Pascal program interacts with the environment only through the four predefined text-files. The PAS316 system

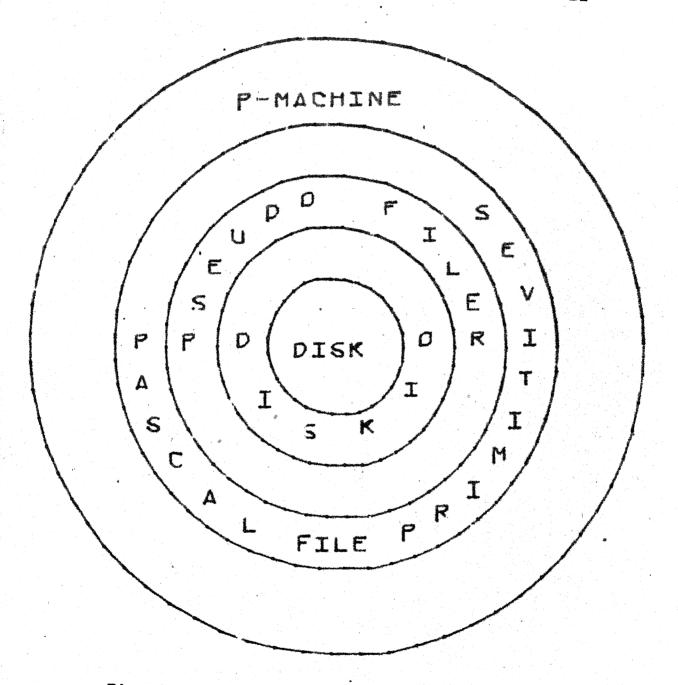


Fig. 3.1 P-Machine's interface with disk

expects all these files to reside on the disk. Since there is no filing system on TDC-316 at present, a temporary interface has been implemented. This interface is designed to support upto six files. In this system the user supplies the starting track, surface, sector address of his files. This parameter termed physical filename, for the purpose of this report may be replaced by the actual filename, when a regular filing system is available.

The PAS316 systems'interface structure with the disk is as shown in Fig. 3.1. A description of this interface follows:

Pascal-P machine as envisaged by Nori et al. accesses the files by means of a set of file IO operators. These operators are provided by the layer PAS316 file IO primitives. This layer enables the P-Machine to manipulate sequential files as if they are the fundamental structure of data handling on the mass-storage device. The transformation between the above view and the reality in which the data is stored as collection of smaller units of information called blocks is provided by the layer pseudo filer. The pseudo filer layer relies on diskio layer for transfer of data between computer memory and disk.

3.1.1 PAS316 - File Primitives [14]

The entire PAS316 system manipulates sequential files using the primitives provided by the module PAS316 file IO.

This uniformity between the P-code instructions operation and the rest of the system could be achieved mainly because of the nonavailability of explicit IO instructions in BLISS11:

A formal definition of a sequence is necessary to understand the working of the elementary file operators and is given below:

- (a) <> denotes the empty sequence
- (b) $\langle x_0 \rangle$ is called a <u>singleton</u> sequence
- (c) If $x = \langle x_1, \dots, x_m \rangle$ and $y = \langle y_1, \dots, y_n \rangle$ are sequences, then $x \not \ge y = \langle x_1, \dots, x_m, y_1, \dots, y_n \rangle$ is the <u>concatenation</u> of x and y.
- (d) If $x = \langle x_1, \dots, x_n \rangle$ is a non-empty sequence, then first $(x) = x_1$ denotes the <u>first</u> element of x.
- (e) If $x = \langle x_1, \dots, x_n \rangle$ is a non-empty sequence, then $rest(x) = \langle x_2, \dots, x_n \rangle$

Pascal allows only sequential access to files. The essence of sequential access is that at any time only a single specific component of the sequence is immediately accessible. This component is specified by the current position of the access mechanism. This position can be

altered using file operators. The most frequently used operation is to move to the next component of the file. Another operation of interest is to move the current pointer to the beginning of the entire sequence.

Also, a file can only be in one of two states: either in the state of being constructed (written) or of being scanned (read). We can formally define the position of current pointer of a file by regarding a file x to be partitioned into two parts, part \mathbf{x}_L to the left of this pointer and a part \mathbf{x}_R to its right. Hence,

$$x = x_I$$
 $\not k$ x_R (concatenation)

Associated with each Pascal file is an implicit auxiliary variable that represents a buffer. This variable has the same type as the base type of the file. Since Pascal-P supports only text files, all buffer variables are of type character. The buffer variable of a file x is denoted by $x \uparrow$.

Pascal provides the following elementary file operators to its users.

i) Constructing the empty tfile.

rewrite
$$(x) = x := \langle \rangle$$

The operator rewrite is used to erase any existing file x and initiate the process of constructing a new file, with name x.

ii) Extending a file

$$Put(x) = x := x \ \ x \uparrow$$

The operator put appends the value of x to the file x.

iii) Initiation of a scan

The operator reset is used to initiate the process of reading a file. It sets the current pointer for the file to its first component.

iv) Proceeding to the next component

$$get(x) = get(x_L \& x_R) = x_L := x_L \& first(x_R);$$

$$x_R := rest(x_R);$$

$$x := first(rest(x_R)).$$

note: first(s) is defined only if $s \neq \angle >$.

v) The predicate

$$eof(x) = x_B = \cdot \angle >$$

The operation get(x) can therefore only be executed if the predicate eof(x) is false.

To ease the task of handling text files, the Pascal user is also provided with the following additional operators.

- vi) read(x, VAR, v) = $v := x \uparrow$; get(x) prerequisite: not eof(x)
- vii) Write (x,e); e is an expression of type character
 = x^ :ze; put(x)
 prerequisite: eof(x)

The line marker used is the ASCII character sequence CR LF.

- viii) Writeln(x) append a line marker to the file x.
- ix) Readln(x) skip characters on file x up to the one immediately following the next line marker.
- x) Eoln(x).

A boolean function. True, if the file position had been advanced to a line marker; false otherwise. Also, if eoln(x) is true then $x\uparrow = blank(ASCII 40B)$.

We shall now investigate the functions provided by each of the layers shown in Fig. 3.1.

3.1.2 PAS316 - File IO

This module enables the programmer to perform the elementary file operations as defined in the previous section. The user interacts with his files through a logical filename. For the purpose of this implementation the logical filename is required to be an integer between 0 and 5. The physical filename now consists of three integers denoting

the track, surface and sector address of the file on disk.

This parameter can be replaced by a physical filename when
a regular filing system is operational.

The main data structure manipulated by the file operators is

filetable : ARRAY[0..5] OF (* six files *)

RECORD

eoln: BOOLEAN;

eof : BOOLEAN;

auxch : BYTE; (* needed for managing

EOLN lookahead *)

bufadr : WORD (* user supplied one

character buffer *)

END;

This module interacts with the pseudofiler described in Section 3.1.3.

The entry points of this module are :

```
Legend: 1 = logical filename;

b = Buffer address;

p = physical filename.
```

- a) reset (1,b,p);
- b) rewrite (1,b,p);
- c) get (1);
- d) put(1);
- e) readln (1);
- f) writeln (1);
- g) read (1, VAR ch);
- h) write (1,ch);
- i) readint (1, VAR N);
- j) endofline (1);
- k) endoffile (1);
- 1) fileclose (1);

For details refer the program listing provided in Appendix 6.

3.1.3 Pseudo-filer

The pseudo-filer is nothing but a buffer manager, handling six buffers. It has an array of six buffers. A buffer is allocated to a file when it is opened and deallocated when a file is closed.

The data structures handled are :

buffertable: ARRAY[0..5, 0..255] OF BYTE;

openfilestable: ARRAY[0..5] OF

RECORD

baseadr: WORD; (* base disk address *)

curadr : WORD; (* current disk address *)

purpose: BYTE; (* read/write)*)

bufferptr: BYTE (* current byte pointer *)

END;

A file can be opened for either reading or writing, by giving the physical file name. The module returns a file specifier (fsp) for each file opened. This file identifier can be used for accessing the file by the user.

The entry points of the pseudo-filer are:

- a) open (physical filename, purpose, VAR fsp, VAR flag);
 If flag = true is returned implies buffers exhausted.
- b) Close (fsp);
- c) getbyte (fsp, VAR ch);
- d) putbyte (fsp, ch);

3.1.4 Disk - IO

The pseudo-filer uses the disk-IO to put and get sectors from the disk.

This module is totally device dependent and interacts with the Disk controller of TDC-316 to transfer a given number

of words between the disk and memory.

The routines that perform the transfer are :

- a) putblk (track, surface, sector, word count, memory address)
- b) getblk (track, surface, sector, word count, memory address);

3.2 MEMORY MANAGEMENT

Clearly the memory requirements of a Pascal-P system are too large to implement on the basic TDC-316 computer. Some form of overlay technique is essential. There are a number of ways of tackling this problem.

3.2.1 Multi-pass Compiler

Writing a multi-pass Pascal Compiler! This as is obvious will call for major changes in the design philosophy of the existing Pascal-P compiler. Further, it will cost us the elegance and simplicity of the P-cempiler.

3.2.2 Code Segmentation

An alternative solution is to use virtual memory techniques using Pascal procedures as virtual memory segments. This approach is attractive as it avoids the error prone alteration of the compiler code!

In this scheme, the P-code can be split into segments by the compiler, each segment consisting of the code of one procedure. Segmentation of the data segments would call for considerable effort.

Hence, a proposal to restrict the virtual memory operations to the pure code block of the P-system and to use in core memory for the other segments has the following advantages:

- a) Since the swappable segments contain pure code they need not be copied on the backing store on swapping.
- b) Since a goto statement leading out of a procedure body is not available in the Pascal-P language, access to a segment occurs only upon procedure entry and exit. Hence, segment management considerations have to be taken care only on the CALL and RETURN P-instructions.
- c) No interference to data accessing and addressing is necessary, which normally is cause for excessive overheads, if performed through software.

This proposition is attractive for machines, lacking in hardware facilities for memory management, and suffering from lack of large address space. (e.g. 8080AµP). We, therefore, analyse this scheme in greater detail.

The memory management is likely to be complex as procedures vary in size. This also leads to external fragmentation. Further, as the replacement policy has to be implemented exclusively through software, it will involve considerable overheads. Thus, leading to considerable slackening of an already slow interpreter.

For a machine with a main memory of 64K bytes, after satisfying the memory needs of the various resident segments, the swap space available will be relatively small. We predict severe thrashing in such environments. This problem is further compounded by the structure of the compiler.

Owing to the recursive descent nature of the compiler, the number of active procedures is generally large. In addition, the most often used procedures like lexical analyzer and expression parsing routines are comparatively large.

Example 3.1: (Failure of strict LRU policy)

If we use an LRU replacement policy, because of the lack of swap space and due to the considerable variation in the size of the segments [see Appendix 2], we often have the problem of deleting a number of segments to bring in one segment.

Let the following table indicate the segments present in memory in order of decreasing age.

Segment	; Si	ze in uni	ts/block	s of m	emory
SO			4		
S1			6		
\$2			1		
5 3		1	15		

Table 3.1

```
PROCEDURE expression;
 PROCEDURE simpleexpression;
    PROCEDURE term;
      PROCEDURE factor;
        BEGIN
        END; (* factor *)
      BEGIN (* term *)
        factori
        WHILE sy = mulor DO
          BEGIN
            factori
          END
      END; (* term *)
    BEGIN (* simpleexpression *)
      termi
      WHILE sym = addor DO
        BEGIN
          termi
        END
      END; (* simpleexpression *)
    BEGIN (* expression *)
      simpleexpression;
      IF sy = relor THEN
        BEGIN
          simpleexpression;
        END
    END; (* expression *)
```

Fig. 3.2 Structure of Procedure Expression

If now a request to swap-in a segment of size 14 units is issued. All the 4 segments get removed.

To circumvent the problem dealt in Example 3.1, one may be tempted to device a strategy that deletes the largest segment of the eligible segments. This policy is also not sound enough.

Example 3.2 (Thrashing during expression parsing)

Assume the expression being parsed is

A + B

The call traffic to parse the factor \underline{A} is as shown in Table 3.2. The structure of the procedure expression is summarised in Fig. 3.2. Each procedure in the expression block is relatively large.

Swapped out	Swapped in Expression	Call
Expression	Simple expression	Cal1
Simple expression	Term	Cal1
Term	Factor	Call
Factor	Term	Return
Term	Simple expression	Return
Simple expression	Expression	Return

Table 3.2

```
PROCEDURE insymbol:
  BEGIN (* insymbol *)
    CASE ch OF
      (*letters*).:BEGIN
             (* code for identifiers and reserved words *)
                   END;
      (*disits*)..:BEGIN
             (* code for integer and real constants *)
                   END;
       1111
                  :BEGIN
             (* code for string constants *)
                   END;
       (*etc*)
     END (* case *)
   END; (* insymbol *)
Fis. 3.3 Structure of Procedure Insymbol showing mutually
           exclusive code
     PROCEDURE insymbol;
       PROCEDURE inident;
         BEGIN
        (* code for scanning identifiers and reserved words *)
         END;
       PROCEDURE innumber;
         BEGIN
        (* code for scanning number denotations *)
         END;
       BEGIN (* insymbol *)
         CASE ch OF
           (* letters *)...:inident;
            (* numbers *)...:innumber;
         END; (* case *)
       END; (* insymbol *)
```

Fis 3.4: Restructured procedure Insymbol

```
PROCEDURE expréssion(...);
   PROCEDURE simpleexpression(...);
     PROCEDURE term(...);
       PROCEDURE factor(...);
         PROCEDURE facident(...);
           BEGIN
              (* code to handle identifiers *)
           END;
         PROCEDURE facset;
           BEGIN
              (* code to handle sets *)
           END $
         BECIN (* factor *)
           CASE sy OF
              ident : facident;
              stringconst : facstring;
              lbrack : facset;
           ENDF (* case *)
         END; (* factor *)
       PROCEDURE mulfact
         BEGIN
            (* handle <mulop><factor> *)
         ENDS
       BEGIN (* term *)
         factor(...);
         WHILE sy = mulop DO mulfac;
       END; (* term *)
     PROCEDURE addterm;
       BEGIN
         (* handle <addop><term> *)
       ENDI
     BEGIN (* simpleexpression *)
       term(...);
       WHILE sy = addor DO addterm;
     END; (* simpleexpression *)
     PROCEDURE relsexer;
       BEGIN
         (* handle <relop><simpleexpression> *)
       END;
   BEGIN (* expression *)
     simpleexpression(...);
     IF sy = relop THEN relsexpri
   END; (* expression *)
 Fig. 3.5 Restructured Procedure Expression
```

It was observed that large parts of code are loaded and after execution of only a few instructions get swapped out.

Thus, some efficiency can be obtained by breaking the larger procedures (especially most often used, see Appendix 2) into small procedures. Two obvious candidates for this operation are Insymbol and Expression block. A simple and effective strategy for partitioning programs was suggested by Hurst [10].

This strategy is based on the observation that the procedures usually have mutually exclusive sets of code. Fig. 3.3 illustrates sets of mutually exclusive sections of the procedure insymbol. Hurst suggests that these mutually exclusive sections be used to define new procedures. Fig. 3.4 and Fig. 3.5 respectively illustrate the application of this strategy on procedures insymbol and expression.

Example 3.3:

The effect of applying the above sub-division was studied on the procedure Insymbol. During the compilation of the binary tree traversal program shown in Appendix 2, it has been observed that procedure Insymbol was called 398 times and procedure Innumber was not called at all:

3.3 PAS316 MEMORY MANAGEMENT

We for the purpose of this project have not pursued the

strategy of Section 3.2.2, because of its excessive cost. We instead, decided to exploit the additional hardware features of TDC-316 to build a rudimentary virtual memory manager. To this end we describe the relevant hardware on TDC-316, in the next Section.

3.3.1 TDC-316's Memory Allocation and Protection (MAP) [7]

The TDC-316 MAP unit provides hardware facilities for memory management for systems where the system memory size is greater than 28K words.

The basic characteristics of the MAP unit are :

- i) 16 user mode memory segments
- ii) 16 superviser mode memory segments
- iii) 8 segments each for instructions and data in each mode
- iv) Segment lengths from 32 to 4096 words.

Eventhough, the wordlength and operational logic of TDC-316 is of 16-bit length, the CPU and Bus addressing logic are actually of 18-bits. These extra two bits provide the basic framework for expanded memory operation.

The MAP unit makes available in the supervisor and user mode, 56K words of virtual address space (28K of Instruction and 28K of data). However, this would require that the programs resident in the I-space be pure. If not, D-space cannot be enabled and only 28K words of virtual space will be available in each mode.

Even this extended memory facility cannot directly be used for the Pascal-P system. Pascal-P needs data space in excess of what is available. The P-code interpreter regards both the P-code and the data segment as data. Thus eventhough, an addressing capability of 56K words is adequate, 28K words of data space is inadequate.

We decided to use the MAP unit and provide the required data space by using the Transfer Communication Mode instructions of TDC-316. This enabled us to use the hardware support available for memory management.

This decision costs us execution of 2 additional instructions for each fetch cycle of the P-machine (i.e. for each access to the P-machine's code array). The scheme implemented is shown in Fig. 3.6.

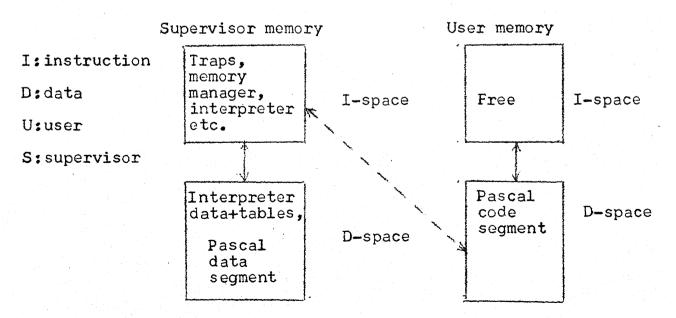


Fig. 3.6 PAS316 Memory Allocation Scheme

PROCEDURE fetch (VAR v):

BEGIN

transfer communication mode to FROM UD space;
v:= pcode [ppc];

transfer communication mode to NORMAL

END; (* fetch *)

PROCEDURE deposit (v);

BEGIN

transfer communication mode to TO UD space;
pcode [ppc]:= v;
transfer communication mode to NORMAL

3.3.2 Segmentation

END; (* deposit *)

The 32K words of total addressable area in each of the 4 spaces, is divided into 8 segments. The segments can vary in length from 32 words to 4K words in multiples of 32 words. Thus, there are a total of 32 segments.

Each of the 32 segments has a relocation constant (MAP-AF), a length constant (MAP-LF) and an access control specifier (ACF) associated with it. These are stored in a register set called Active Segment Register (ASR), file.

3.3.3 MAP Operation

When the MAP unit is enabled, all addresses generated by the CPU are routed through it. The current processor status specifies one of the four spaces, while the segment selection is through the three most significant bits of this virtual address. The relocation constant is combined with the 16-bit virtual address to get a relocated 18-bit physical address. At the same time the segment length and the access type are checked against the length constant and access control specifier for validity. If the access is a valid one, the relocated address is put on the bus for data access. Otherwise, the relevant information is strobed into the MAP status registers and access is aborted and a trap is generated. The status registers contain relevant information for program recovery and roll back.

3.3.4 Segment Manager

Since the Pascal-P code and Data Segments are contiguous arrays the maximal allowed segment size of 4K words was chosen.

Thus the memory manager has to handle the 32 virtual segments in 4 spaces, through swapping in the 8 pages of core available on TDC-316. As the 8th segment in each space is required to be set aside for register and ROM use, we essentially have 28 virtual segments and 7 physical pages each of 4K words.

The memory manager has a fixed 128K word swap space on the disk to accommodate the 32 virtual segments. The swap space has been organized such that the disk address calculation

is simple and once the transfer of data begins, there is no additional seek delay. The swap space has been organized as follows:

The swap space for each segment is on a separate track. Hence, mapping from virtual segment number to track address is one to one. In each track four surfaces are used, each surface stores 1K words. The eight sectors needed to store 1K words have been chosen such that, all the 1K words can be transferred at a time through DMA, and when the surface is switched the free sectors pass under the head. Thus, even latency delays are minimized.

3.3.5 Replacement Policy: Passing the Parcel [12]

The segment replacement is based on an LRU approximation. It can best be described as Not Used Recently (NUR) policy.

The policy can be best understood by visualizing the segments present in core to be involved in the passing the parcel game. At any instant of time a segment which is in core will be holding the parcel. A segment holding the parcel, is considered as the next candidate for swap out by the manager. It is actually marked OUTCORE, even though is in-core.

When a trap occurs (music stops!), if the reference is to the parcel holder, then it passes the parcel and is marked, INCORE. This case is called a <u>dummy trap</u>, because no swapping of segments has actually taken place. If the reference was

not to the parcel holder, it is swapped out and the necessary segment is brought in.

Physical	seg.No.	Virtual	seg.No.	Additional	inf.
0		0			
 		1			
2		8			
3		31			
4		6			
5		22			
6		24			
7		7			
1					

Parcel holder

Fig. 3.7 Core table

ALGORITHM swappolicy;

VAR

coretable: ARRAY[0..7] OF (*8physical segments *)

RECORD

segno 0..32; (* 32 virtual segments *)

otherinfo

parcelholder: 0..7;

END;

```
PROCEDURE passparcel;
  BEGIN
    give parcel to the nearest eligible neighbour;
    (* round Robin *)
   (* a facility to make some segments permanently resident
    is available. These segments never hold the parcel *)
    make coretable [parcelholder] · segno OUTCORE
  END; (* passparcel *)
PROCEDURE
            initpolicy;
  BEGIN
    FOR I:= 0 TO 7 DO
      Coretable [I] segno:= 32; (* invalid segno *)
    parcelholder:= -1: passparcel
  END; (* initpolicy *)
PROCEDURE system_wants (seg);
  (* segment fault has occurred. System needs the segment
  SEG *)
  BEGIN
    IF coretable [parcelholder] ⋅ seqno ≠ seq
       BEGIN
         Swapout (parcelholder);
           Swapin(seg, parcelholder)
       END;
    make coretable [parcelholder] · segno INCORE;
    passparcel
  END: (* system-wants *)
```

3.4 CONCLUSIONS

We have described the strategies used to provide the requisite environment for running a Pascal-P system.

In Appendix 2, we show the performance of the memory manager. The relation between the trap rate and the procedure calling sequence has been studied.

The Pascal file operators implemented have been used uniformly throughout the implementation. These were used as the IO primitives for the rest of the system.

CHAPTER 4

P-ASSEMBLER AND P-INTERPRETER

The P-compiler transforms a Pascal program into an equivalent P-Machine's assembly language program. The P-Assembler assembles this assembly language program. The syntax of the P-Machine's assembly language is given in Appendix 4. The P-Assembler loads the P-Machine's code array PCODE with the object code, ready for interpretation. The object code can be salvaged into an object file by using the PSAVE program.

The P-interpreter interprets the object code available in the code array PCODE. It can accept input from two standard files INPUT and PRD and can generate results in the two standard files OUTPUT and PRR.

4.1 P-ASSEMBLER

The P-assembler is a single pass assembler with back patching. It accepts the source program in file PRR and loads the object code in the P-machine's code array PCODE. It uses a mnemonic table and a labeltable. The label table is used for storing the addresses of tables used in the assembly language and for back patching.

4.1.1 Data Structures TYPE labelrange = O... max-no-of-labels instrange = 0 .. max-no-instr; spfcnrange = 0 .. max-no-spfcns; labst = (entered, defined); (* label status *) alfa = PACKED ARRAY [1..4] OF CHAR; VAR inst-table : ARRAY[instrange] OF alfa; (* binary search performed to locate mnemonic *) special-fcnproc-table : ARRAY[spfcnrange] OF alfa; (* linear search to locate function/procedure mnemonic *) opcode-table: ARRAY[instrange] OF INTEGER. (* opcode stored, correspond to mnemonics in instruction table *) (* label table *) labelvalue: ARRAY[labelrange] OF INTEGER; label-status: ARRAY[labelrange] OF labst; Pcode: ARRAY[O .. maxcode] OF BYTE;

4.1.2 Algorithm

The generation of the program from the BNF definition of the Assembly language defined in Appendix 4 is relatively straight forward. Since the number of instructions of opcode class 1 are relatively large, the P-assembler resolves the opcode class using a CASE statement rather than storing this information in the opcode table.

```
ALGORITHM P-assembler;
  BEGIN
    init:
    generate;
    ppc:= 0;
    generate
  END; (* P-assembler *)
Generate produces the object code for an assembly record.
PROCEDURE generate;
  BEGIN
    WHILE NOT eoln (source-file) DO
      BEGIN
        process-assembly-statement:
        Readln (source-file)
      END
  END; (* generate *)
PROCEDURE process-assembly-statement;
  BEGIN
    CASE first character of line OF
      'I': ignore the line;
      'L': update-label-table;
       : : assemble-the- instruction
    END
  END; (* process-assembly-statement *)
```

PROCEDURE update-label-table;

BEGIN

- i) get the label value, which is either the current value of location counter (ppc) or is as defined in this source line;
- ii)If there was a forward reference of this label then
 traverse the code array and update;
- iii)Store value of label in the label table

END; (* update-label-table *)

PROCEDURE assemble-the-instruction;

BEGIN

getmnemonic;

binary search instruction table and get corresponding opcode value from opcode table;

CASE opcode class of instruction OF

procedure call instruction	: 3
return instruction	3
load constants	: ••• 3
special instr. CHK	: 3
special instr. MST	: ••• ;
opcode class 2	: ••• ;
opcode class 3	: ••• }
opcode class 4, ENT instruction	:;
opcode class 5	
opcode class 6	: ••• ;
opcode class 7	:;
opcode class 8 others (opcode class 1)	: ••• ;

The transformation from the assembly language to the P- machine's instructions given in Appendix 5 is straightforward except in the following cases:

Assembly Instruction	Code generated
LDCB O	LDCBF
LDCB 1	LHCBT
LDCN nilvalue	LDCN
CSP special fcn name	Specialfcn name
Eg: CSP WRI	WRI

4.2 P-INTERPRETER

4.2.1 P-Machine's Architecture

The P-machine consists of 7 registers and a memory.

The registers are

PPC - P-machine's program counter

PSP - P-machine's stack pointer

MP - Mark pointer, points to the base of the current activation record

NP - New pointer, points to the top of the Heap

OP - opcode

P - P-operand

Q - Q-operand.

OP,P and Q together from the Instruction Register.

The memory is organized as two linear arrays. One called PCODE and the other PSTK. The PCODE is an array of bytes which is accessed through the two procedures fetch and deposit. The PSTK is an array of words. PPC is an index into PCODE and PSP, MP and NP are indices into PSTK.

The Stack and the Heap as required by the executing Pascal program grow towards each other starting at the two ends of PSTK.

The stack grows from O upwards and consists of all directly addressable data according to the data declaration. Storage overflow occurs if PSP and NP meet. The Heap grows downwards from the top of the PSTK.

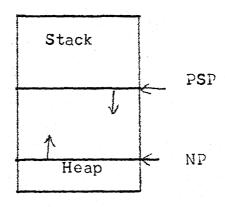


Fig. 4.1 PSTK

The Heap grows when the memory allocation is done through the standard procedure NEW.

The Stack consists of a sequence of activation records, each belonging to an active procedure or function. The activation record starting at PSTK [O] belongs to the main block of the Pascal program.

An activation record consists of the following sequence of informations

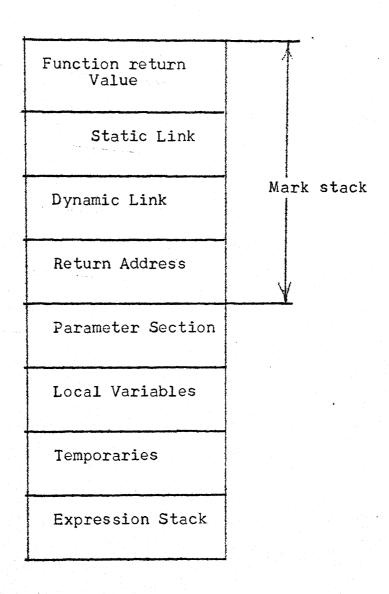


Fig. 4.2 Activation Record

a <u>mark stack</u> part; a <u>parameter</u> section if there are any parameters to the procedure or function to which the activation record belongs; a <u>local-variables</u> sections if there are any local variables declared within the procedure or function to which the activation record belongs; any <u>temporary</u> elements which may be required in the program-evaluation process.

The mark stack paft has further internal structure. It is 5 words long. The first field is space for preserving the value returned by a function. It is included even for procedures for the sake of uniformity. This field is of 2 words, to enable returning real values. The second field is a pointer called static link; the third field is a pointer called dynamic link; the fourth field is a pointer called the Return address. The static and dynamic links are indices into PSTK and return address is an index into PCODE.

There are two types of parameters:

- a) pointers (into PSTK) in case the corresponding parameters are of type call by reference or of type call by value but of record or array type or
- b) the parameter is call by value and the value is passed.

Before a procedure or function call is made, a mark stack instruction (MST) is executed with a parameter which allows the links to be filled.

Then a series of expression evaluations fill in the parameter section. After this a call user procedure (CUP) or a call standard procedure (CSP) instruction is executed.

4.2.2 P-Machine's Instruction Set and Addressing Modes

The P-Machine's Instruction set is given in detail in Appendix 5. The constructs defined in Pascal are strongly reflected in the instructions of the P-machine.

A set of 4 new instructions have been introduced into the P-machine, to supplement those defined in the original P-compiler [13]. These are LDL, STL, LAL and UJC.

The introduction of new instructions to load and store local variables is based on the premise that variables local to a procedure are accessed more frequently and therefore require fast access by short instructions, whereas access to remote variables is relatively rare and requires less efficiency.

The LDL, STL and LAL are new mnemonics for the original P instructions LOD O, Q; STR O, Q; and LAL O, Q with the parameter O dropped.

UJC, is used to trap undefined case labels at run time. The compiler generates the UJC instruction for all values of the case variable, that have not been defined but lie within the range of the case statement (Refer Fig. 2.1.)

Hence, access to the most often used variables, which in general are the local variables and global variables (variables defined in the outermost block of the Pascal program) are accessed through base registers. The base of the current activation record is stored in the register.

MP and the base of the outermost block is O.

Instructions consist of one or several bytes. They can be divided into four basic categories: load and store instructions, operators, control instructions and miscellaneous instructions:

The load and store instructions transfer data between memory (stack or heap) and the top of the stack, where they are accessed by operators. The top of the stack, where data are loaded as intermediate results is also called the expression stack.

The system allows the creation of an activation record or a dynamic variable, only if there are atleast 100 words available, for the expression stack. This feature is based on the premise that the amount of stack space needed for evaluation of an expression is less than 100 words, which is generally true. Load and store instructions involving local and global variables require only a single offset address because the stack address is implicit. For intermediate variables, an additional parameter specifies the level difference, which indicates, the number of levels to descend

using the static links for accessing the variables. The load and store instructions are further subdivided depending on the data size. The transferred data may be a word (16 bits), a double word or four words.

The addressing modes available on the P-machine are defined as follows:

(p and q denote the instruction parameters, 'a' denotes the resulting address and psp is stack pointer):

- local mode : a = MP+q, used for variables local to procedures.
- Global mode : a = q, used for global variables.
- Stack mode: a = base (p) + q, used for intermediate variables.
 - Base (p) returns the contents of the dynamic link field of the activation record which is p levels below the current activation record. Base descends the stack using the static link fields of activation records.
- Indirect mode: a = pstk [psp] + q, mode used for indirect addressing and access via pointers.
- Indexed modes: a = s1 + q * s2, s1 is the arrays base address, and s2 the computed index (s1, s2 are on stack at pstk [psp-1] and pstk[psp]), q is a multiplier depending on the size of the accessed data type.

- immediate mode: the immediate mode is used to load constants. The size of the operands depends on the type of the constant being loaded. The operand size may be 0,1,2, 4 or many words depending on the constant being loaded is a boolean constant or nil, an integer, a real, a set or a string respectively.

The second category of instructions are the operators.

They take operands from the top of the stack and replace them by the result. The P-machine instruction set includes operators for integer, real, boolean and set arithmetic.

There is a full set of comparison instructions which generate a boolean result. Distinct sets are available for integer, real, boolean and set comparisons.

Control instructions include procedure calls, procedure returns and jumps. Conditional jumps are generated for IF, WHILE, REPEAT and FOR statements. Indexed jumps are generated for CASE statements. They fetch their operand from the stack. There are explicit instructions for checking the array index bounds and subrange bounds, and undefined case labels.

The miscellaneous instructions category contains operators for reading and writing data on files, marking stack, entering a block and dynamic memory allocation and deallocation.

4.2.3 P-Instruction Execution

END : (* P-interpreter *)

For the purposes of execution, the opcodes are divided into three categories. The type of the opcode is detected by the interpreter by checking one bit of the opcode. The P-interpreter program is available in Appendix 6. The algorithms used for interpreting the various instructions are self-explanatory.

```
ALGORITHM p-interpreter;

BEGIN

interpret: = true;

WHILE interpret DO

BEGIN

fetchopcode;

CASE type-of-opcode OF

type 0: execute;

type 1: fetchoperands; execute;

type 2: fetchoperands; set registers execute

END

END (* interpret is made false when a STP instruction is executed *)
```

CHAPTER 5

CONCLUSION

The P-Assembler, P-interpreter and the support

Software have been written and implemented on TDC-316.

Except for a small module, all modules were written in

BLISS11. The remaining module concerned with restoring of computer registers after a memory management trap, was coded in assembly language, to have explicit control on the code generated.

The developed software has not yet gone through exhaustive performance evaluation because of the constraints of time. But the limited experience we have is satisfying.

A user interacts with the system through the command processor. He can use this processor to compile, assemble and interpret his Pascal program. If he so desires he can direct the command processor to skip any one or more of the above steps. An user manual is available in Appendix 8. Fig. 5.1 indicates the structure of the PAS316 system.

5.1 CRITICAL REVIEW OF PAS316 AND SUGGESTIONS FOR FURTHER WORK

The major bottleneck in the use of the present system is the nonavailability of an efficient filing system. An editor to input Pascal programs and data is needed to make the system fully operational. A filing system and a Text Editor are currently under development in sister projects [1,3].

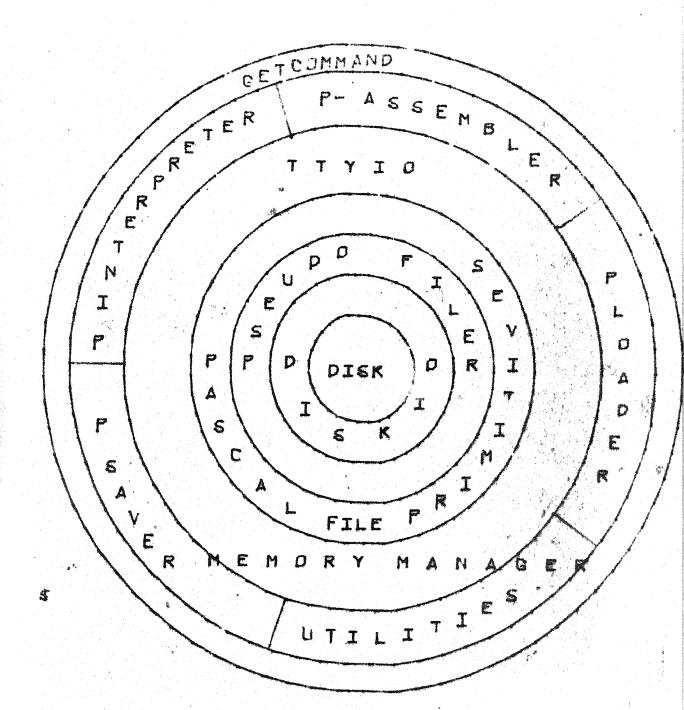
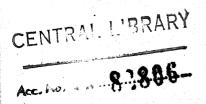


Fig. 5.1 Structure of PAS316 system

The present version of PAS316 does not support real arithmetic. A floating point processor or a floating point software package may be added to augment the system.

An integrated test of the complete P-system has not yet been made on TDC-316 because of lack of requisite utility systems. All the modules have been tested and found satisfactory on TDC-316. Also assembly and interpretation of Pascal programs have been successfully tested on a simulator of TDC-316 on DEC-10.



REFERENCES

- 1. Aarti Kumar, A filing system for TDC-316, Department of Computer Science, IIT-Kanpur, 1982, to be published.
- 2. Aho, A.V., and Ullman, J.D., Principles of Compiler Design, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, 1979.
- 3. Ajay Tyagi, A Text Editor for TDC-316, Department of Computer Science, IIT Kanpur, 1982, to be published.
- 4. Berry, R.E., Experience with the Pascal P-compiler, Software - Practice and Experience, 8, No.5, 617-627, 1979.
- 5. Colemann, S.S., Pode, P.C., and Waite, W.M., The mobile programming system: JANUS, Software Practice and Experience, 4, No.1, 5-23, 1974.
- 6. Digital Equipment Corporation, BLISS-11, Programmer's Manual, 1974.
- 7. Digital Equipment Corporation, PDP-11, Processor Handbook, 1971.
- 8. Eckhouse, R.H., Morris, R.L., Minicomputer Systems
 Organization, Programming and Applications (PDP-11),
 Prentice Hall Inc., Second Edition, 1979.
- Electronics Corporation of India Limited, System
 Manual TDC-316, Volumes I,II and III.
- 10. Hurst, A.J., Pascal-P, Program structure and Program Behaviour, Software Practice and Experience, 10, No.10, 1029-1036, 1980.

- 11. Jensen, K., and Wirth, N., Pascal User Manual and Report, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1974.
- Madnick, S.B, and Donovan, J.J., Operating Systems, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1974.
- 13. Nori, K.V., Ammann, U., Jensen, K., Nageli, H.H., Jacobi, Ch., Pascal-P Implementation Notes, Nr.10, ETH Zurich.
- 14. Wirth, N., Algorithms + Data Structures = Programs,
 Prentice-Hall Inc., 1976.
- 15. Wirth, N., The Personal Computer, LILITH, Nr. 40, ETH Zurich.

APPENDIX - 1

Inc Language Pascal *P

v Œ Pascal-P compiland one change. The language processed by the standard Pascal with some omissions

are which are not processed features The

procedures/functions as parameters, goto statements leading out of procedure/function bodies, all kind of files except predefined character files; The pre-defined standard text files are; INPUT, PRD (input files) JUTPUT, PRR (output files), all features associated with 'packing',

(A) all

standard procedure 'dispose' is replaced by 'mark' and 'release'; where P is of any pointer type, marks heap in the current state. RELEASE(P) releases all items created by a NEW instruction since the corresponding MARK(P).

eul (e)

Change:

```
THEST PROGRAM USED FOR THE FOLLOWING TESTS:
                           PASCAL = P COMPILEK PERFUPMANCE EVALUATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           info);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                IF p<> N1L THEN
HEGIN postorder(pf, r)
postorder(pf, r)
                                                                                                 (*$1+,c+*)
(* binary tree traversal *)
PROGRAM traversal(input,outbut);
TYPE
                                                                                                                                                          Info CHAR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRUCEDURE postorder(p:ptr);
BRGIN
APPENDIX = 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PROCEDURE preorder(p:ptr);
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRUCEDURE inorder(p:ptr);
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                  root aptr; ch:CHAR;
t: INTEGER;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   (* preorder *)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (* Inorder *)
                                                                                                                                        ptr = "node;
node= RECORD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EXO.
                                                                                                                                                                                         VAH
```

ADHERODES DE SELENDAS PROPERTANNAN SELECTOR DE DE DE DE L'ALCONDUCTE DE CONTRES DE L'ALCONDE DE Sac a <u>_</u> * **下本本本**

		** ** ** ** ** ** ** *
21 2 1 2238 0 8 8088 0 8 14874 0 000004	structions and modification caused: 38 + 296 + 1557 + 505 + 148 744 bytes. etches = 6952 + 17648 + 5553 + 759 3068 tics of the P-Compiler ************************************	######################################
SERESSERRANDETARA ETATARADOHOMA ENNATABHABANGENY ENNATABH	The addition of new insofers has of existing one's has (a) Saving in CUDE = 2 (b) Saving in No. of F 215 Procedure Call Statis ************************************	**CALLING **PROC **AME STER *** SYSTER **** SYSTER **** SALN *** SALN ** SALN *** SALN **

CETATIONE OBBODOPTO PAR YY SON TO BE TO CONTRACTOR OF THE COOL OF SA HONO CONTRACTOR OF

CERTARANDE ENTERNAMENTAL SERVICE SERVI

は、日、日本日本日本本本、女本を日本、女女女、女内女、古人女、子女、乙乙ろま日本本、本きら本を執りいいらのりひして今てのめらりのとうのひと てのめのていりよう きこうじららいりのらいようのこうしろよりようましましまました。またまままって本ます。

ACATAMAN CONSTRUCTOR CONTROL C

VANSARACHED SELENCE OF THE SELECT OF SELECTION SELECTION

1 40 000 - 4 44 まままみままみですみ ものまみきまみできご みたままみ まみみままたとほろひらひひさら 5420かろうりゅうししじゅゅいこみららしみらりらみさまるようら 5000005まららおうろうしょうてきほううりのますまみものもすっちままますすってでするとままをおかかまとはんもろりまりよえるほろろ

```
GEN1
LOADADDR
GEN2
ASSIGNME
SELCTOR
EXPRESSI
EXPRESSI
COMPTYPE
COM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                COLDANADE
STRING
CORP LYRE
STRING
GREGOF
GREGOF
  はまままままままままま でった ちょうきゅうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうちょうさっきょうはょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうちょうらららららいい エー・ファアウスのうこうちょうしょうちょうちょうちょうちょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょうしょう
```

NNNNNS SERVER STATE STAT

*POSTION HANGE OF the P-Compiler with Segmented CODE Space ***********************

virtual segments = | Physical segments = | Physical segments = | BILTER P. 0 rospiration

f O K Original ompiler in its

the Parcel

assin

1032 TRAPE 0 Sumber intai

TRAPS:

Unnuny

<u>ن</u>

inaher

299

TRAPS:

Swap

C

MINISHET

SwapoutCount R2	onnonn agaagraaa
THE STATE OF THE S	ಸ್ವಹಾಹಕ್ಕೆ ಕ್ಷಣ್ಣ ಹಾರು ನಿರ್ವಹಹಕ್ಕೆ ಕ್ಷಣ್ಣ ಹಾರು
ACC 12055 12055 14056 14006 14	CUDO GOM GARTUROM MEDORANA MENOROMA
equent so	7 (

The following procedures have been grouped together: endofline, nextch, inident, insymbol, enterid, searchid, putic, gen1, selector, write, call, factor, term; simpleexpression, expression, statement and body. after Reorganization of procedures Compiler

Total Number of TRAPS: 596
Number of Dummy TRAPS: 219
Number of Swap TRAPS: 377

40

1116

₩ **W**4

APPENDIX = 3

PASSID SVSTEM ELFORS

seek/search error; non data transfer error bus grant late

from and error

grant non a write disable

grant non error

grant nemory

grant nemory

grant nemory

grant non existant memory

grant non existant memory

grant non existant nemory

grant nemor

Deassonbler Error Messages

0 : code array overflow 1 : label table overflow 2 : duplicated label 3 : illegal instruction 4 : unimplemented instruction

```
agree with declaration
                                                                                                                                                                                         allowed
unsatisfied forward reference from of parameter list no callowed for the formation of parameter list of caracteristic for the followed foll
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        expected
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        in base se
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             error
```

APPENDIX = 4

```
Cassembly records::= Cassembly required cassembly records

Cassembly records::= Cassembly required cassembly records

Cassembly statements::= Cassembly sequents FND_DF_LINE

Cassembly statements::= Isine or ppc(int gary)

Cassembly statements::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly statements::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly statements::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly statements::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly instructions::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly instructions

Cassembly instructions::= Cassembly sequents

Cassembly instructions

Cassembly inst
```

```
Note:

(i) The first assembly record of the assembly program consists of the whole Pascal program and should be loaded at PCODE[7] of the Whole Pascal program, to be loaded at PCODE[0], consists of a Call to the outermost block of the Pascal program.

(ii) Isinteger> indicates the number of the instruction to be program of the persisted. PPC
(ii) Isinteger> indicates the value of the P-Machine's program of the P-Machine's assembled. This statement is generated for every tenth instruction by the Compiler, to allow the reader of the code to relate it with the source program listing produced by the compiler.
```

ADDENDIN I C

	ه نډ	¥
	O	×
	S	* *
		×
	5	¥
	0	
	اب ل	*
	2 3	ж.
	ĭ	×
	ہے استے	何
	M	16
		*
	 	*
		サン
		外外
	w	¥
-1	K)	¥
	4	*
		*
	2	H
	S	¥
	rd S	×
	2	*
	۵	×
	- 1	

5	NEWONI	ADAMFTER	FSCRIPTIN
)* 0* 0* 0	* C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C + C	**	* O * O * O * O * O * O * O * O * O * O
ngarangi.	E W		tack. erforms GET on the file specified by the top of the stac porcoriately fills the buffer associated with it.
7	ROC		eads a character from the file specified on the tack and assigns it to the variable whose address of the stack; note the automatic undating of
m	ROI		ssociated with the file. eads an integer from the file specified on the top of the tark and assigns it to a variable whose address is below
4	RDR		ob of the stackinote the automatic updating of the buffer ssociated with the file. Fads a real number from the file specified on the top of the fact and assigns it to a variable whose address is held the
S	202		cach and assignate the automatic updating of the buffer speciated with the file. Speciated with the file. The stack specifies a file on which a READIN is
9	PUT		errormes, note the automatic updating of the purre ssociated with the file.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	8 R.C		rack. rites on the file spec er which is found imme op of the stack. Just
∞	WRI		ers to be written out. " rites on the file specified by the top of the stack an int hose value is given immediately below the element below he top of the stack list below the top is the number of
0 0	WRO		cters to be written out. as WRI, but Octal digits are written out. s on the file specified by the top of the stack a real r whose value is given immediately below the element.
	WRS		fight the top of the brack, busine the top is the number of the satisfied out. Tites on the file specified by the top of the stack a string paracters, immediately below the top of the stack is the sine of the british is the sine of the stack is the sine of the british of the stack is the sine of the stack is the sine of the stack is the sine of the school of the sine of the school of the sine of the school of the sine of
			Agree of the actual religion of the actual length to be written out. The actual length to be written must be loaded nto the P-Machine's array STRING.

 $S_{i} \otimes W$

PAKREST

10 LO

SAV

0

SCAPOR SCAPOR SCAPOR

てもりのより

200

```
to be allo-
ment is to
to be found
                                                                                                                                                                     O
                                                                                                                                                                                                              pointer)
                                                                                                                                                               the pointer value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   of the stack.
       9
Performs WRITELN on the file specified on the top of the top of the stack specifies the size of element cated from the free stroade; the address of the elem be stored in the pointer variable whose address is below the top of the stack.

The top of the stack is SINE(top of the stack).

Top of the stack is SINE(top of the stack).

Top of the stack is ARCIANGENT(top of the stack).

Top of the stack is Natural Logarithm of top of the stack in a stack is natural Logarithm of top of the stack is saughter and to stack is stack is saughter stack.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              (neap
                                                 ment
elem
s is
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       edual
edual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      edual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               edua]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   edna
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  test on end of file
Boolean MDT
Boolean AND
Load Constant Boolean FALSE
Load Constant Boolean FALSE
Compare Boolean areater than
theger addition
integer addition
integer addition
integer alvision
andulus
square integer alvision
compare address less than
compare address equal
compare address equal
compare address greater than
compare singleton set
```

こうはららてもなりよころはららてもなりよころははならららててはおりらりま

```
edua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           edual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             less than or equal not equal dreater than or ereater than or ereater than or eater than
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 spunoq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          edna
                                                                                                                                                                                  edual
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                or equa
                                                                                                          edua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               lower
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        number
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       compare multiple units less compare multiple units less compare multiple units equal compare multiple units of equal compare multiple units of eat decrement increment compute indexed address load current-level address indexed jump undexed 
set union
set intersection
set difference
compare Set less than or equ
compare Set not equal
compare Set areater than or
compare Set areater than or
float next to the top
float next to the top
float next to the stack
real sign inversion
real addition,
real addition,
real alvision
square real
absolute value of real numbe
compare Real less than or ec
compare Real areater than
compare Real areater than
compare Real areater than
stop
                                                                                                                                                                                  ĭ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ω٠
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      address with level
user procedure
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 upper
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               mark stack
return from block
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               against
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               check
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            load
call
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      annonanananan i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   مميد
      CEMICA PURHOUS SEED CONTROL CO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MST
PET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CAX
C
        mmmmmm44444444
m450789042m450789
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       152
153
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            50
```

string, the string is terminated by a 0	constant real	ded fetch address ded fetch integer ded fetch integer contents of current=level address anderes contents of current=level address poolean contents of current=level address real contents of current=level address real contents of base=level address real contents of base=level address integer contents of base=level address poolean contents of address poolean contents of address poolean contents of address real contents of address real contents of address set contents of address set contents of address set contents of address set indirect boolean indirect boolean indirect set current=level address poolean at current=level address set at current=level address set at current=level address set at base=level address set at base=level address set at address boolean at address boolean at address boolean at address padress set at address padress set at address padress set at address padress padress padress address padress	
load	load		£ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £ £
			۵ م
			s ×
ာ		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	u e
TRING			q b1
Ě			- 60 - 11
Ω	X VS	ರ್ವರ್ಷ ರಾಧ್ಯರ್ಥ	re (s
			ion ss tes(
			74468 7446674 7466674
			2 0 0 0 TT
K 01	LOCK	HHPHHJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJJNONONONONONONONONON	Part Part Para Part Sart Sart Para Para Para Para Para Para Para P
155	192	日本日本日十十日日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の日の	CTD (CTD)

APPENDIX - 6

		316	PASS10
AMMING STATIL	GRA	SCAL PRO	A SINGLE USER PASCAL PROGRAMMING STATION

```
*****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       cmptrk = 33, cmpsrfc = 0, cmbsectr = 1;
false = 0, true = 1,
space = #40, slash = #57, ave = #101, vell = #114, owe = #117,
ves = #173, tee = #154, zed = #132, save = #141,
szed = #17742 cr = #154, if = #12, ctrlu = #25, star = #52,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #152 if = #12, ctrlu = #25, star = #52,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #15 if = #12, ctrlu = #25, star = #52,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #154, ged = #10, ctrlu = #25, star = #52,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #154, ged = #10, ctrlu = #25, star = #52,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #154, ged = #10, ged = #11, ged = #117,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #117,
stkptr = #177742 cr = #154, ged = #10, ged = #117,
stkptr = #177, ged = #117,
stkptr = #177, ged = #117,
stkptr = #177,
star = #52,
stkptr = #177,

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *****
                                              ******
                                                                                                                                                                          ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                   ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               *******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *****
= =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "PASGO
"KJOB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "PASCAL"
"TYPE"
                                                                                                                                                                                             Assemble and Interpret
Copy Ascil files
Combile and Assemble
Compile, Assemble and Interpret
Assemble
Interpret
Print file on line printer
Type file on try
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    , notquit;
                                                                 MODULE: PAS316
DATE: 1 JULY 1982
ANTHOR: S SRINTVAS KAGHURAM
MAIN MODULE: Command Processor
VALID COMMANDS:
ASMINT: Assemble and Interpret
COPY
COPY
COMPILE and Assemble
PASCAL: Compile and Assemble
PASCAL: Compile, Assemble and Interpret
COMPILE ASSEMBLE
PASCAL: Compile, Assemble and Interpret
ASM
EX Interpret
PRINT: Print file on line print
TYPE: Type file on tty
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "PASASM"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    abrt
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , ttyout
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         b = UPLIT(
"COPY"
"EX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STRUCTURE cmmdtable[ 1 ]
  (.cmmdtable + .1 * 6);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               VECTOR IDE 6. K trace, obj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BIND cmmdtable cmdtar
"ASMINT"
"ASMINT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          9,85;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      GLOBAL savstkval;
GLOBAL ttyno;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MACRO 1Sby
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BYTE DWN
DWN Ch
OWN 11st
                                                                                                                                                    ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                        ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         经共长年本年本年
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 安京水本谷本谷谷谷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BIND
```

```
H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 υ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .ttyout
 getlcn,ttcrlf,ttoutstr,putlch;
ttinit,diskinit,inittraps,initmap,initbufs;
asm,intr,psave,pload;
getfilename,coby,type;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LOCAL c,b;

c = 0; b = true;

wHILE .b AND (cc LEO 5) DO

IF .id[.c]<1sby> EQL .(cmatab[.k]+.c)<1sby>

ELSE b = false;

RETURN not .b

END; ! negcomp
                                                              ROUTINE getch, = getIch( ttyno, ch); getIch( ttyno, ch); getIch( ttyno, ch); IF "ch GEO saye THEN ch = "ch = #40; IF "ch LEO EOL CT THEN putIch( ttyno, lf) ELSE IF "ch EQL lf THEN putIch( ttyno, cr) ELSE IF "ch EQL lt THEN putIch( ttyno, cr) END; l getch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              srfc,cmpsectr);
ttoutstr(.ttyno.compver);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ROUTINE assemble =

BEGIN
LOCAL n;
Lasm(*list);
LF obj THEN
BEGIN
ttcrlf(*ttyno); ttoutstr(*ttyno,mes1);
getfilename(t,c,s);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               THEN 11St = NOT .11St
tee THEN trace = NOT
OL yes THEN obj = NOT
FOL owe THEN ttyout =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          cn EQL yell TH
E IF ch EQL t
SE IF ch EQL \
SE IF ch EQL \
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            .ch NEO slash
setswitches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                setswitches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             d(cmptrk,cmps
lf(.ttyno); t
(.trace)
compile
                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                            RDUTINE negcomp = BEGIN
LDCAL c,b;
c = 0; b = true
wHILE b AND (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   comp11e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ROUTINE Setsa
DO BEGIN
Getch();
IFLSE IF
ELSE IF
Getch()
END Getch()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RDUTINE C
BEGINE C
Pload(C
ttcrlf(
END; C
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL
```

```
!9 TYPE
BEGIN
ttcrlf(.ttyno); getfilename(t,c,s); type(.t,.c,.s)
END;
                  # PASGO
BEGIN
Compile(); assemble(); intr(.trace..ttyout)
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ' WAIN program of PAS316
'reset();
ttyno = 4;
initmap();
inittraps();
tfinit();
initut();
initut();
tcrif(*ttyno); ttoutstr(*ttyno,version);
tcrif(*ttyno); ttoutstr(*ttyno,version);
saystkval = *stkptr = 2;
wHILE *notquit DO getcommand();
                                                                                    #7 EX
BEGIN
ttcrlf(.ttvno); ttoutstr(.ttvno,mes1);
getfilename(t,c,s);
pload(.t,.c,.s);
intr(.trace,.ttvout)
END;
                                              16 ASM
BEGIN
ODT = NUT .obj; assemble()
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cval = stkptr - 2;
.notquit 00 getcommand()
                                                                                                                                                                                                    = false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                TES;
END ! IF
END; ! getcommand
complie();
                                                                                                                                                                                             110 KJOB
notquit
                                                                                                                                         S PRINT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FND
ELUDOM
```

```
*********
                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ****
1114
1123
75
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              almost no error detection or error recovery and correct input , typically produced by a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 vell
ves
nul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OCBIP
LOCE
LESSP
EATP
EATP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1142
1202
12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EL
CTION
INSTRUCTION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CACCAR
CACACAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACACAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACACAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACACAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACACAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACCAR
CACA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      eve
are
space
minus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              CODE APRAY OVERFLOW CODE TARLE OVERFLOW LABEL TARLE OVERFLOW DUPLICATED LABEL INSTRUCTION UNIMPLEMENTED INSTRUCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            least significant bytomost significant byto
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ####
#54703,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      sea
pee
duote
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LOUC ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ####
7116,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              t expects a clean compiler.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 60-5w4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DUCTOLUBIET I OLUCIO CON CONCOLUCIO CON CONCOLUCIO CON CONCOLUCIO CON CONTROLUCIO CONTROLICA CONTROLUCIO CONTROLUCIO CONTROLUCIO CONTROLUCIO CONTROLICA CONTROLICA CONTROLICA 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                #101 pee #
#115 yen #
#50 rpar #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ĽΩ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ob C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
8
8
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   anti
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CHHHHHHHH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SCII
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              23
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  onst
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ō
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   --TTXXTCMX
COMMEMBEDH
THXTTTCT>C
ETXTTTCTTC
APT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ND
ASC
mm
par
ero
```

```
rewrite
                                                                                                                                                            handle
s at 0
          ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1,82
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       refer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SELIFICATION OF THE SERVICE OF THE S
          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       * * RAC
                                                                                                                                                            can h
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       eset
                                                                                      w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MACRO'S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             -----
wi = 0, w2 = 1, false = 0, true = 1 entered = 0, definitions = 1 number of instructions = 1 nosip=22, inumber of special functions/proceduredemax = #40000, isize of P-Machine's CODE SEGMENT maxiabel = 1999, imaximum number of labels assembler begincode = 7, istart of code of segmenti, segment2 sipur = 3, input file for assembler lattil = 2; ilstile produced by assembler
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      o f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TITITE
CECTE
TOSOTHO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUT
PAK
SOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ET.",
CTION",
INSTRUCTION";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            lch;
readint
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ⊘
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            "EDG OF ASSEMBLY", "EDG OF ASSEMBLY", "CODE ARRAY OVERFLOW", "LABEL TABLE OVERFLOW", "ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION", "ILLEG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Ver
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                following
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             XSOUNDE
CHOODE
CHOODE
AFORDADE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   III
CEN
CEN
CEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fileciose;
tcrif putic
writein, re
fetch;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      $$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TETTET
CSSCHERN
CHOROCAN
HOHOROHO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          of the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         \overline{\phantom{a}}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             5≥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ָרֶ טֻּ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Z
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                =======
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ===
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  field
field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      endoffile, endofline,
ttoutstr, ttputoct,
read, write, readin
getfilename, deposit
ttyno;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        )[] =
; $PEWAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DLITTITE
DLITTITE
TENDED
TENDE
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDE
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED
TENDED

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  UPLIT(
RDI
WRS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                expansion
r's Manua
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [ obval ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sptab = UPI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      -+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ---
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           aryname
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOOCH TELEGRAPHIE COOLING COLING COLI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ^
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRUCTURE instrable [ .insttable + .i *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   tand the
Programme
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C Start
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sttable
GET :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        to understan
Bliss-11 Prace
Initopcodes
Joadopcode(
ACRD
Start[SCDU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                11 11 11 11 11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL
EXTERNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     nst
"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEC N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 E CONTRACTOR OF 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S4OFHJÆNN
S4OFHJÆNN
CURTUCONUF
HOOKOHKK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     X-M
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  D ====
```

OWN poc , ! P-Machine's Program Counter

```
space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ]<msby>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  140
1330
146
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  × 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              "Listing");
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3,12
                           tables
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   アゴ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   78
41
212
215
715
715
Opende
P register
O register
Index variable used for searching tak
look ahead character for file PRR
I label value for ungating labeltable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ppc = begincode;
ttcrlf(.ttyho); getfilename(trk,srfc,sectr);
reset(prr,prradr,.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
If listing THEN
BEGIN
ttcrlf(.ttyho); ttoutstr(.ttyho,UPLIT ASCIZ "L
getfilename(trk,srfc,sectr);
rewrite(lstfil,lstadr,.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
rewrite(lstfil,lstadr,.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
id[ wi ]
id[ wi ]
id[ wi ]
id[ wi ]
isby> = id[ w1 ]
insby> = id[ w2 ]
isby>
Iblyal[ il = nil; lblst[ il = entered;
END; initassembler
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   J<1509>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 151,139,64,49
161,63,34,141
148,48,77,152
212,209,206,88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Error:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "Assembly
                                                                                                                                          ÷
                                                                                  £11e
                                                               file
                                                                                                                                     ibist[ maxlabel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 154 0
140 194
203 550
51 79
                                                                                                                                                            ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ASCIZ
                                                                                                                     VECTOR oper nois 1;
                                                                buffer for
                                                                                   tor
                                                                                                                                                         OWN VECTOR 161Val [ maxlabel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ROUTINE asserr( n )=
BEGIN
LOCAL errmesg;
ttcrlf(.ttyno);
ttoutstr(.ttyno,.upLIT A
                                                                                                                                                                                        11
                                                                                  buffer
                                                                                                    prnt;
                                                                                                                                                                          1dl 2
                                                                                                                                       VECTOR
          prradr;
                                                                                  1stadr;
                                                                                                   listing
                                                                                                                                                                          VECTOR
                                                                                                                     2 4
                                                                                                                                        DESC
                                                                                                                      BYTE
                                                                                                                                        BYTE
                                                                                                                                                                            NMO
                                                                ZEO
```

```
errmesq = err0;
errmesq = err2;
errmesq = err3;
errmesq = err4
res;
ttoutstr(.ttyno,.errmesq); ttcr1f(.ttyno);
EMT(0);
END; ! asserr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                deposit( adr, tmp);
deposit( adr+1, tmp)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ROUTINE writword(f,value)=
BEGIN
GIG= value<15,1>; octch(.f..dig);
INCR | FROM | TO 5 DO
BEGIN
dig = value<12,3>; octch(.f..dig);
value = value * 8
END: | writword
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MACRU octch(f,dlg) = write(f,zero+dld)s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             .value<12,3>; octch(.f.,diq); # .value * 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    octch("f,"dia);
octch("f,"dia);
octch("t,"dia)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             adr.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               writbyte(f,value)=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             fetch(
fetch(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RDUTINE butword( adr., BEGIN LIND; LOCAL tmp; tmp = .value<1sby>; ctnp = .value<msby>; ctnp =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             dig;
.value<6,2>;
.value<3,3>;
.value<0,3>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             adr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RDUTINE loadbyte(
BEGIN
IF .listing THEN
IF .prnt THEN
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RDUTINE getword( a BEGIN LOCAL value; value<1sby> = f( value; value; refuncion value; refuncion value; rend; getword
ctcrlf(.ttyno);
case .a OF
SET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ROCALLES OF THE PROCESS OF THE PROCE
```

```
ttputoct(.ttyno,.value); putlch(.ttyno,space);
                                                                                                                          POMTINE loadword( value )=

PEGIN

LOCAL.val;

IF Listing THEN

BEGIN

Write(1stfil, space);

Write(1stfil, space);

Write(1stfil, space);

Loadbug, putich("tyno, space); ttputoct("tyno, value);

PEND;

Loadbute("val);

Loadbute("val);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          deposit(.ppc,.value);
ppc = .ppc + 1;
IF .ppc GTk codemax THEN asserr(0);
ND; ! loadbyte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                = defined;
= .lablevalue;
INCR i FROM 0 TO 3 DO
write(1stfil,space);
writbyte(1stfil, value)
% ; butlch(.ttyno,space);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 table
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     END:
Lolst[.x] = 151valf .x] = END:
END: update
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ROUTINE lookup( x | search in label
                                18debugs :
```

```
"BEGIN"

"Feadint( prr , x );

"Feadint( prr , ch );

"Feadint( prr , ch );

"Ence do file of the readint prr , lable value );

"Ence lable value = "ppc;

"podate( .x ); readin( prr );

ENSE | .ch EQL space

BEGIN

"Do read( prr , ch ) unvil .ch NEO space;

"Feating THEN

"Tr .listing then
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ROUTINE labelsearch =
BEGIN
LOCAL x;
WHILE .ch NEQ yell AND NOT endofline(prr) DO
readint(prr , x);
lookup( x );
lookup( x );
BEGIN
IF .x GTR maxlabel THEw asserr(1);
IF .lblst[ x ] EOL entered THEN
IF .lblval[ x ] EOL nil THEN
BEGIN
lblval[ x ] = .ppc;
loadword(nil);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     read( prr , ch );
IF ch EQL eye THEN readin( prr
ELSE
IF .ch EOL vell THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ELSE : lolst[ x ] FUL defined loadword( lblval[ x ] ); END; ! lookup
                                                                                                                                                    ELSE

BEGIN

LOCAL temp;

temp = .ppc;

loadword( .lblvall .x ]

ELSE : .lblst[ .x ] FOL do
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FORMARO assembler;
```

```
es
Co
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MACRO maccomp(oper,table)# (table[.k,w1]+.a)<0,8>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PUNTIVE detid = Check 
BEGIN

LUCAL C;

LUCAL LELICAL

BEGIN

LUCAL LELII, SPACE Always = .C;

LUCAL LELII, SPACE Always = .C;

LUCAL LELII, SPACE);

LUCAL LELII, SPACE);

LUCAL LELII, SPACE);

LUCAL LELII, SPACE);

LUCAL LELII, CO;

LUCAL LELII, CO;

LUCAL LELII, CO;

LUCAL LELII, CO;

LUCAL CISTIL CO;

LUCAL CONTROL C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                q = 0; p = true;

HILE .p AND ( .q LEQ 3 ) DO

IF maccomp(EQL,inst) THEN q

ELSE p = false;

NO; ! compare
write(lstfil,quote)
                                                                                                                 assembler();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ROUTINE assembler BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RDUTINE legcompa
BEGIN
Compare();
                                                                                                                                                                                              until
generate
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ROUTINE compare-
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                            END
                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENDNO
CNON
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ESO.
```

```
5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     do.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   THEN K # 43
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
   0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     σ
                                                           POUTINE dedcomp=

SEGIN

COMPARE();

RETURN (( maccomp(GEO, inst)) OR

END: gedcomb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RUUTINE relopinsts = BEGIN

IF. CO EOL AVE OR . Ch EOL EVE T

ELSE IF . CO EOL VES THEN K = ELSE IF . CO EOL EOL EM THEN K = LEND END + 95;

readint pri , q );

END ELSE : . Ch EOL bee | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                                   ROUTINE negcompa

BEGIN

Q = 0; p = true;

AHILE .p AND ( .q LEQ 3 ) DO

IF maccomp(EQL,Sptab) THEN Q =

ELSE p = false;

RETURN NOT .p;

FND; i negcomp
RETHRW (( maccomp(LEO,inst))
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RDUTINE noadchinsts
BEGIN
loadbyte( .op );
```

```
SPIABLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      * BEGIN
WHILE ch EQL space Du read(prr , ch getid(); k = 0; ! linear search of SP WHILE neqcomp() Du k = k + 1; | loadbyte( , k ); | loadbyte( , k
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       00.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ELSE TF "CD EQL ARE THEN "OF # 1 LOAdbyte("K"); The space % ); readint(prr , p); readint(prr , p); loadbyte("p); l
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Cn EOL are THEN .op + 1
E IF .ch EOL yes THEN .
K );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            assembler
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EOL eye
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Loopldst
Loopldst
Etse IF Ch EOL ar
Etse IF Ch EOL ar
Loopldyte( ok
readint( pr
readint( pr
readint( pr
readint)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              aetid();
binarysearch();
SELECT op OF
NSET
readint( prr , q
loadword( ,q );
END; ! noadchinsts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ROUTINE entjumps = BEGIN | loadbyte( .op ); labelsearch(); END; entjumps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      EGIZ
FGIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ENDER
BEGIN
TESTS
BF.CD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CHKP
```

```
IF .ch FUL are THEN asserr( 4 ) ! R

IF .ch EOL yen THEN loadbyte( LDCNP ) ! N

BEGIN

Feadint( prr , b );

Loadbyte(( IF'.p THEN LDCRIP ELSE LDCBFP ));

END ! B

IF .ch EOL lhar mar.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             setval[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          string
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .q MOD 16 );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TE Ch EOL loar THEN BEGIN TOOR SELVEL TO SELVEL 4 1; INCR 1 FROM 0 TO 3 UN SELVEL ... REGIN Ch NEO TO 7 TO 3 UN SELVEL ... BEGIN Ch NEO TO 7 TO 3 UN SELVEL ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O TO 3 DO loadword(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        "ch'is the first character or
WHILE .ch NEO quote DO
BEGIN
loadbyte( .ch )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ); loadbyte(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          readint prr , setvali .g. 01V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        read( prr ,
END;
TNCR i FROM O
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END: LDCP'
Loadbyte( .ob );
Loadbyte( prr, p)
Endelsearch();
Loadbyte( prr, p)
Endlyte( prr, p)
Endlyte( prr, p)
Endlyte( prr, p)
Endlyte( .ob );
Loadbyte( .ob );
Loadbyte( .ob );
Loadbyte( .ob );
ELSE IF .ch
END: REIP IF .ch
Ioadbyte (reacint (re
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Cupp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        4STP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RETP
```

```
+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         d0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EQL are THEN .op + IF .ch EOL yes THEN .op + op * A,B,I % );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ttoutstr( ttyno, version);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         THEN fileclose(Istfil);
tyno,mesi); ttcrlf(,ttyno);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          00.
read( p.
loadbyte( nu
END; ! LCAP
BEGIN ! STO FOL
ELSE !F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            END's about the control of the contr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             bytel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lstn
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GLOBAL ROUTINE asm(
BEGIN
LOCAL maxpbc;
listing = listn;
ttcrif( ttyno);
tricrif( ttyno);
fileclose(pri)
fileclose(pri)
fileclose(pri);
fileclose(pri);
fileclose(pri);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       asm (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Designation of the cooperation o
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   dul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   E ST
CO
```

RETURN .maxpbc END; ! asm END ELUDDM

```
****
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     女爷爷爷爷爷爷爷爷
                                                                                       ****
                                                                                                                                                   ****
                                                                                                                                                                               *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            未於於於於於於於於於於
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 else type0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ****
******
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   科外外外外外外外外
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           c
s
                                                  * PMACHINE

S SRINIVAS RAGHURAM

PENACHINE'S Object code in P-Machine's

PCODE array.

Files INPUT & PRO are input files
and nurput & PRR are the output files

broduced by the Interpreter

INTR(TRCE, TTYOUT);

tremtrue then execution trace is
generated.

tryoutmire then the results being
written on the file output are also
displayed on the terminal.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           e
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              current word pointed by
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             nolist
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            استا
إسسار،
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          or type2 instruction
instruction if set
significant six bits
significant byte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WOYGS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     bush integer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            integer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             next word
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 previous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           set
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      dod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dod
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            type1
type2
least
least
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Už.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       · O2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    U)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 លលលលលលល
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                dsd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    dsd.
                                                       MODULE
DATE
AUTHOR
INPUT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        osa.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       oso.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 esd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                        FILES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENTRY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                しこりまるまならら
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MO00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ##
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        omachine
%
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    OSO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             o so
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                080
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               pstkl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 H H H H H H H
                                                  *********
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ***

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**
                              ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                女女女女女女女女女女女女女
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ##
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                91
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           EREST OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     pushi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MACRO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 99
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Idoa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MODULE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 3
```

```
#552
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               are
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              e
G
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    minus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              allocat
 1,82"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             to top of pstk
to beginning of a data
to top of dynamically a
" field" | fi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #53
                                                                                                                                                                                                                <u>₹</u>
    Jul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                                                            SIACK can
evaluation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sn [d
   o f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OPCODE - field interpreter
   Version
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             teln;
                                                                          FEMENT"
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    440,
                                                                                                                                                                 code array
PASCAL STACK
"FAS316 P-Interpreter Verend of Execution"
"HEAP OVERBONS STACK"
"ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION"
"NOT IMPLEMENTED"
"STACK OVERRINS HEAP"
"STACK OVERRINS HEAP"
                                                                                                                                                                                                           e by which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       putlch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ومتتد
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Stack Pointer : points wark Pointer : points to New Pointer : points to INSTRUCTION REGISTER : GPR : Low register GPR : Boolean register
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             write
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 •=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               INSTRUCTION REGISTER Controls execution of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              * BYTES ) <0,16>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       , ttoutstr
                                                                                                                                                                 00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   40.4
                                                                                                                                                                                                            max siz
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             L reset , rewrite;
L get , put;
L read , readln , readint ,
L allclose;
L ttclif , ttputoct , ttout
L fetch;
C getfilename;
                                                                                                                                                                  size
size
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    nnj
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Xem
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ې
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #71
 pstk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      string
                                                                                                                                                                40000
40000
10000
0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   register
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 nine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TURE pucstack acstack
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            pmcstack
 er:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    VECTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #60,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               nterpr
                                                                                                                                                                  # # # #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11 11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 -MACHINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Q
O
                                                                                                                                 BIND
maxcode
maxstk
nilvalue
expstk
    00
000
00=
00=
00
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       false
true
outadr
zero = =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DWN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NMO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RUCTUR
   S
  0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BYTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ŀ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (x)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OMS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Q,
```

```
(.ttvno,.opc=1);
(.ttvno,.op);
(.ttvno,.opp=1);
(.ttvno,.mp);
(.ttvno,.np);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (*ttyno);
ttputoct
"); ttputoct
"); ttputoct
"); ttputoct
"); ttputoct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  "Pun Time ERROR:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                static
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CONTRACTOR 
       Constant
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  add.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ASSOLISA
ASS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             - 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ASCIZ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                9 4,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 (.ttyno, errmes
(.ttyno, UPLIT A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          88
                                                                                                                                                                           RUGTINE DECETT( n ) =
LOCAL ETTESQ;
Ltcrif(.ttyno);
Ltcrif(.ttyno);
Ltcrif(.ttyno);
Ltcrif(.ttyno);
SET
ETTESQ = erro;
errmesq = erro;
errmesq = erro;
errmesq = erro;
ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT
ttoutstr(.ttyno);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    T)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    /> = locfetch()
/> = locfetch()
qlocfetch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              RDUTINE locfetch = BEGIN BYTE LOCAL tmp; tmp = fetch(.ppc); rEIURN .tmp; END; locfetch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                , ad
                                                                                             outtty;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       11
       3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          glocfetch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ROUTINE base( p )

BEGIN
STACKLOCAL ad;
ad = "p GTR 0
BEGIN
ad = "p stk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             . pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ad;
       Ü
                                                                                                 trace,
VECTOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ROUTINE Q1
BEGIN
Q<ISDV>
Q<mspv>
END; 1 Q1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RETURN
       230
                                                                                             ZZO
```

```
tring
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 + 1;
10; )
10; )
10; )
10; -
1nd+2 TO 9 DO string[ ,1 ] = space;
henceforth used as array index for st
1nd TO 0 DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 EQL outadr THEN [...])
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           , du;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  outadr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9 5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 إسيد
8
                                                                                                                                                                                                             sgn THEN minus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Zero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     stkl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          FROM 0 TO ( .1 - 1 ) DO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              stringl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     , dq.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ROUTINE cdecintstr( n ) =
BEGIN
BYTE LOCAL VECTOR STK( 5 1.
BYTE LOCAL VECTOR STK( 5 1.
SYN = .ncsign>;
String[0] = ( if .sgn THEN m
ind = -1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELSE 1 = n, space);
ELSE 1 = n, space);
INCR 1 FROM 0 TO ( .1 = 1 )
BEGIN
INTER 1 = n, string[.]
END; write( .f , string[.]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        zero
                                                                                                                                                                                   GTR 1 THEN
1 FROM 1 TO C
                                                                                                                                  writestring(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            11
                                                  filadr = -10 ) DIV 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     sgn 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cind = ind structure of the control 
    Dase
                                                                                                                                                                              SECOND CARE
                                                                                                                             KOUTIVE
BEGIN
                                                RDUTINE ( .c.
FNO
```

```
no operand instructions
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .
b2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WHAT . DStk[
                                                                                  ~
                                                                                   11
                                                                                                                 RDUINE execone =
BEGIN : type0 instructions : standard proc/func &
MACRO relop( WHAT ) =
BEGIN
DODI;
CW = .cw<bool> WHAT .nw<bool>;
ENDS ;
                                                                                 v
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         standard procedure/function
                                                                                  Ų.
                              ROUTING compare = BEGIN conf. pool; pool; p = .cw; l = .nw; c = 0; b = true; witte .p + .c l EOL .pstkf .l + ENSE b = false; end: i compare
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .
D1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 SPECIAL PROCEDURES / FUNCTIONS 0 : ELN w = endofline(filadr());
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ro 3 bo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   filadr() ); popi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MACRO setop( what) = BEGIN DODS; DODS; DI = 7; D2 INCR i FROM 0 TO 3 ENDS; ENDS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      , b2
                                                                                                                                                                                    MACRO intgop( what BEGIN
= .sqn + 1;
                cdecintstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           copir
cw mercw what
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MACRO D1 ... 1 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SEGIN.
S
U
```

```
.
O.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           S
                                               -
                                                                                                                                                                ) (MQ.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ~ a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                      10.
                                                 ₹Q.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               102
            M C
                                               , pstkl
                                                                                                    filadr() ); popi;
                                                                                                                                                BEGIN
String[0] = .pstk[ .psp =
writestring(filadr(), 1
psp = .psp = 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                          BEGIN

Gdecintstr( .pstk[ .psp

writestring( filadr() ,

psp = .psp = 6;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 dsd?
             pstkľ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         filadr()
                                                                                                                                 filadr() ); popi
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ( filadr(
                                  BEGIN
readint (filadr()
psp = .psp = 4
            filadr()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             111 : WRS
BEGIN
Writestring(
DSD = .DSD =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  REGIN
COCTINTSTT
Writestring
DSD = DSD =
                                                                     14 : RUR
Dacerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             110 : WRR
omcerr(2);
                                                                                       BEGIN
Fedin(
BEGIN
Tead(
NDSD II
                                                                                                                    segin
Pout
END;
```

```
pmcerr(0);
                                                                                                                                                 .cw EQL outadr THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STACK ) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .ldod ;du.
BEGIN
BEGIN
Writeln(filadr());
IF outtry THEN IF ;
tronif(tyno);
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BEGIN
STACKLOCAL ad;
ad m nb cwillows S
I HEAP OVERTIOWS S
np m ad;
ad m ad;
bsc m bw;
bsc m bsc m a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        * UNUSED OPCODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          C S U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   114 : PAK
pmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             117 : SIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            119 : ATN
pmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               121 : LOG
pmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  122 : SOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  120 : EXP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SAV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   118 : COS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
BEGIN
ENDIK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BECONT
NOOD IN THE PARTY OF THE
```

```
! boolean and integer operations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     : EDF : endoffile( filadr() );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        I NO OPERAND INSTRUCTIONS
            : UNUSED OPCODE
nooperation
                              : UNUSED DPCNDE
nooperation
                                                 : UNUSED OPCODE
                                                                   : UNUSED OPCODE
                                                                                      : UNUSED OPCODE NOODEration
                                                                                                                           : NNISED OPCODE
                                                                                                                                              : UNUSED OPCODE
                                                                                                         : UNUSED OPCODE
nooperation
nooperation
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  . CW AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      133 NOT
                                                                                                                                                                          L ex1.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       FOOD!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          134 .
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               132 :
                                                                                                                           130
                                                                                                                                                         ENDS.
                                                                                                                                              3
```

```
false; pushi;
                                                  pushi;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  144: ODD
CW = .CW<bool>;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                150; MOD
Intaop( MOD );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          49: DVI
ntgop( DIV );
                                                                      138: LESB
relop( LSS );
                                                                                          39: LEOB
elor(LEV);
                                                                                                               140: EOUB
relop( EOL );
                                                                                                                                     41: NEOB
elop( NEO );
                                                                                                                                                         142: GEOB
                                                                                                                                                                              143: GRTB
relop( GTR );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                47; SBI
ntgop( = );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      48; MPI
.ntgop( * );
                                                  true;
136; LDCBF
BEGIN
nw = false
END;
                                  BEGIN LDCBT
DNW m true;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            46: ADI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       145. NGI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     151: SOI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           525
```

≥0.

11

. CW<Sign> THEN

```
false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                          ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    EOL
                                                                                                                                                                                                         .c Mon 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DIV 16
                                                                                                                                                                                                      0 S C __
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3
U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AND
O.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ш
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                16)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           00
                                                                                                                                                set operations
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           r J
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PC,
                     nilvalue; pushi
.
ວ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ELSE true
                                                                                                                                                                                                    f.psp.
                                                                                                                                                               - 60;
0F
                                                                                                                   159: GRIA,GRTI
Intgop( GIR );
TES; ! ex11
                                                                                    57: NEOA, NEOI
                                                                                                    58: GEUA, GEUI
ntgoo( GEO );
                                                                    56: EQUA, EQUI
                                                    55: UEQA, LEOI
ntgob( LEO );
                                     54: LESA, LESI
ntgop( LSS )
                                                                                                                                              RUUIINE ex12 = BEGIN opcode; opcode = .opc = CASE opcode U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         io2; UNI
setop( DR );
         NDUT
                                                                                                                                                                                    163; INT
         153: C
                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
COON
SOON
                     END'.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                END
```

eton(AND

```
***
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            N
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ¥
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EOL ( pstkl .b!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ÷
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .02
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , b2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Ö
                                                                                                                      8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               bl ] # pstk[ bl + 2 * .i ] NEQ .pstk[ pstk[ bl ] THEN EXTILOOP:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EOL . DStk!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AND
                                                                                                                      AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       + 2 + 1 + 1 E0L
+ 2 + 1 1 AND .pstk[
N EXITLODP;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
                                                                                                                      5
                                                                                                                         11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      bstkf b1 + 2 * 1 ]
 3
                                                                                                                       <
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 + 2 * 1
[ 52 + 2
[XIII.00P]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1
TON
                                                                                                                      التا
سو
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     F
                                                                                                                       æ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .
AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      KI.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DSTRI
                                                                                                                      9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               \frac{1}{0}, \frac{5}{10} \frac{2}{3} \frac{2}{0} \frac{2}{0} \frac{1}{10} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{10}
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           167: EOUS

BEGIN

DSD = .DSD = 14;

DI = .DSD = 1; 52 = .DSD + 7;

TNCR I FROM 0 10 3 DO

BEGIN

DSTK[ .bl ] = .DSTK[ .bl +

IF NOT .DSTK[ .bl +

END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     머
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              _
   ď
                                                                                                                      SHBSET
                                                                                                                                                                                    +
   Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                14;
; b2 = psp :
Tn 3 D0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SUBSET
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               AND DS
AND DS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  14;
, b2 = psp
T0 3 n0
   =
                                                                                                                         T,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .pstk[ .b1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Z,
                                                                                                                      IS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               <u>ن</u>
اا
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 IF NOT .pstk[ . END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ST
164: DIF
Setop( AND NOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . 10.
                                                                                                                                                                                    1 FROM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     IF NOT .
END
                                                         165: LESS
                                                                                                                      SEGIN
BEGIN
PSD = PS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   168: NEQS
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                   INCR I F
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                E CONTRACTOR SECULATION SECURATION SECURATIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           INCRIL
REGIN
OSTK
```

```
! real and rest of the operations
                          ROHFINE ex13 = 1 rea
Brgin
LUCAL opcode;
Opcode = .op = 71;
CASE .opcode UF
170 % GRTS
Descerr(1);
IFS; lex12
                                                                                                   171: TRC
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                           172: FLO
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                            174: NGR
Dacerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                              176: SBR
omcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       177: MPR
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               178: 0VR
pacerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     184: NEOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        179: SOR
pmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  180: ABR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            183; EQUR
                                                                                                                                                     173; FLT
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                      175: ADR
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          181; LESR
Dmcerr(2);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  182; LEOR
Dmcerr(2);
```

```
000
                                                                                                                                                             pstk[ ,d
                                                                         ! load store and block rel
                                                                                                                                    .pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                     2
                                                                                                                                                                                      8
                                             THEN ex10()
EQ 59 THEN ex11(
EO 70 THEN ex12(
                                                                                                                                                                                      ÷
                                                     SEGIN
INCR I FROM 0 TO
DSTKI DSD + 1 +
END;
                                                                                                                                                                          1131: STO
BEGIN
LOCAL locpsp;
locpsp = .psp =
psp = .locpsp;
                                                                                                                               FROW 0 1 . psp - 1
185: GEOR
                                                                                                                      186; GRTR
Dmcerr(2);
```

```
Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ů,
                                                                                    NOT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NOT
                                                                                                                   Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                             ,
Q
                                                                                    ONA (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AND
                                                                                                                   ž
                                                                                                                                                                                                             0
R
                                                                                                                   _
         *
                                                                                     نا
•
                                                                                                                                                                                                              U
s
         O
                                                                                                                   Ų
                                                       \sim
          +
                                                                                      +
                                                                                     -
                                                       ÷
          +
                                                      asa.
         dso.
                                                                                    .nstk[
                                                                                                                 .pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                             .pstk[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            . DStK
         .pstk[
                                                      , pstkí
                                                                                                                  LEO
                                                                                    887
                                                                                                                                                                                                             GEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            GTR
                                                                                     _
   TO C DU
                                                                                                                   Ü
                                                                                      Ų
                                                                                                                                                                                                              ບຸ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ü
                                                                                      +
                                                                                                                   +
                                                                                                                                                                                                               +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ÷
                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                                                                                                             Ω.
                        SIL, SRO, STR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ٥
                                         8
                       BEGIN

LOCAL LOCASP;

LOCOSP = .DSP;

DSD = .locPSP;

INCR i .FROM 0 TU

DSLK[ .q + 2 *
INCR 1 FROM 0 1 DStk[ .q + 2 *
                                                                                                                                                                                        1137: GEOM
BEGIN
Compare();
CW = ( .pstk[ .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1138: GRTM
COMPATE();
CW W ( .pstk[
END;
END;
                                                                     1133: LESM
BEGIN
COMDATE();
CW = ( .pstk[
                                                                                                   1134: LEON
BEGIN
COMDAYE();
CW = ( .pstk[
                                                                                                                                                          1136: NEOM
BEGIN
Compare();
CW = NOT .b;
                                                                                                                                 1135: EOUM
BEGIN
Compare();
Cw m .b;
```

ROUTINE ex21

Ħ

```
pmcerr(5);
                                                                                                                              THEN
                                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                     HEN.
                                                                                                                              GTR
                                                                                                                                                                        group
                                                                                                                              ≥
U•
                                                                                                     0 1HEN
EQL 2
8 1;
                                                                               base(
                                                         C 6
                                                                                                                                                    THEN ex20()
                                                                                                      0 11
                                                                                                     0
                                                                                                                          1154: CHK
IF ( .cw LSS .1 ) OR
                                                                               11 11
                                                            10
FROM O TO
                                                                                                                                                                        THEN
                      'iusna 'b'
                                                                                                                                    1155: LCA
                                                                                                    IF P
                                      a.
                                                                                                              . DStK
                                nw m base( ...
pushi;
END;
                                                                                                                                                                       149
                                                                               080
                                                                                                                                                 : ex21
c LEO 138
ex21();
                                                         O O O
               LDCI
                                                                                              REI
                               LOA
                                                                                                                                                                  tynel
                                                                                                                                                                        CEC
                                                                                                              END CONTRACTOR
11 2 2
                                                                       锤
                                                                                              1153:
BEGIN
DSD =
               3EG18
                                                 Soboan
Nobana
Not iii
                                                                                                                                             FROS
FROS
FROS
ENDS
ENCE
TNCS
                                                                                                                                                                        000
                                                                                                                                                                 ROUTINE BEGIN
```

```
don
LESM, LEOM, EQUM, NEOM, GEOM, GRTM, DEC, INC, 1 xA (LAL LAD FJP, XJP, HJP, ENT, MOV, LDCI Glocieten () alocieten () alocieten ();

ELSE IF 30;

P 30;

P 30;

P 30;

P 30;

ELSE IF 30;

EL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        +
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        G
E
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   IF OD LEO 153 THEN ! Gr
BEGIN ! MST, RET
D = 0;
D<1S5Y> = locfetch();
END
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            m2( count , nop ) =
BEGIN
c = count; qlocfetch();
END $ ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               count; qlocfetch();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nop
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ROUTINE type2execzero = BEGIN MACRO MO( count , nop ) = BEGIN COUNT; op = no
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 m1( count , nop )
BEGIN
c = count; qlocf
END $ ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     m3( count , nop BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ē.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              [z.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END; 1 typ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    FLSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FLSE
```

```
= locfetch(); qlocfetch();
                                         locfetch()
                                                                                               dnoib
                                                                                                                         group
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       dronb
                                                                                                                                                                                        group
0; p<lsby>+ .q;
                               FROM O TO Count PO
                                                                                                                                                       LDDA, LDUI, LDUB
LDOR
LDOS
LDOS
, 130 );
                                                      " non
                                                                                                                         LI, LDIB
                                                                                              NUI, INDE
                                                                                                                                                                                       LODI, LODB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STOI, STOB
                                         # 11
                                                                            9
                                         ]<1sby>
                                                                             group
                      ( dou '
                                                                  .op<br/>bits6> Ur
                     #EGIN
INCR 1 FROM 0 T
EGIN
COL 1 1 Show
END;
END;
END;
 11
 00
                                                                            LOCK
LOCK
LOCK
LOCK
INDA
INDR
INDR
INDR
INDR
INDR
r count;
                                                                                                                                               130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STOA,
                                                                                                                                          ĹŪĹ
                                                              26-16-16
262222
000000
00000
00000
00000
00000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     8 4 0
00000
00000
070101
113131
                                                                                                                                                       2127
2000
2000
                                                                                                                                 30
                                                                                                  95
                                                                                                                        07
 11 11
```

```
Opcode"); ttcrlf(,ttyno);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; no = maxstk; ! checkup no initial value
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Dad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DDC = 0 ; DSD = -1 ; mD = 0 ; DD = maxstk; ! checkup nD in
interpret = true;
tcgrif(.ttyno); ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Input");
reset(input,Dstk[inpadri/.ttwno,NPLIT ASCIZ "Input");
tcgrif(.ttyno); ttoutstr(.ttyno,NPLIT ASCIZ "Prd");
reset(brd .bstk[prdadri/.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Dutput");
reset(brd .bstk[prdadri/.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Dutput");
tcgrif(.ttyno); ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Dutput");
tcgrif(.ttyno); ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Prr");
rewrite(output,Pstk[outadri/.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
rewrite(pr .pstk[pradri/.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
rewrite(pradri/.trk,.srfc,.sectr);
rewrite(pradri/.trk,.srf
                dronb
                                                                                                                                             droid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     aronu
                                                                                                                                       SROA, SRUI, SROB
$132 );
$132 );
$132 );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STLA, STLT, STLB
132 );
STLR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRI, STRB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ctwo();
! type2execzero
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STRA ST
STRR 132 )
STRR 132 )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       2000000
0000000
000000
0000000
```

```
GLOBAL ROUTIME ACCOUNTY TO THE TOTAL STRONGY TO THE THEN EXCORD STRONGY TO THE TOTAL STRONGY
```

```
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  paramet
                                                                                                                                                                                 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GLOBAL ROUTINE ttbutoct(ttylin,val)=
BEGIN
LDCAL Ch;
ROUTINE octch(ttylin,ch)=
BUTICH(ttylin,#60+tch);
Ch=val<15,1>;octch(ttylin,ch);
Val=val<15,1>;octch(ttylin,ch);
INCR I FROM 1 TO 5 DO
(ch=val<13,3>;octch(ttylin,ch);
Val=val<18);
                                                                                                                                                                                , output
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ROUTINE ttgetdec(ttylin, val) ; val is a refrence p
                                                                                                                                                                                C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GLOBAL ROUTINE tterif(ttylin)=
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                    8,88
                                                                                                                                                                         space = #40, nul = #0;
rd = 0, wr = 1, input =
false = 0, true = 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                      Yasm ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                    0,85,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  •
                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               40
                                                                                                                                                                                                    MACRO 1Sby
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  - #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        LOCAL Ch
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GLOBAL
```

```
( ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ٠.
ال
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ΑŢ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . ( ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "ODD ADDRESS / ILL. INSTR. TRAP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROUTINE INTERRUPT Stkovrfltrap =
BEGIN

BEGIN

ttoutstr( .ttyno, UPLIT ASCIZ "SYSTEM STACK NVERFLOW AT PC:
ttputoct( .ttyno, .OLDPC );
EMT(0)

END; ! stkovrfltrap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = stkovrfltrap;
= 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    " ( <u>"</u>
                                                                                                                                                                                             .
                000
ن
د
د
                                                                                                                                                                                           , addr
                                                                                                                                      GLOBAL ROUTINE ttoutstr(ttylin,addr) = 1 addr is a reference parameter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "SOME TRAP AT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          = #177742;
                                                                                                                                                                                            1
                                                                                                                                         BEGIN
WHILE . (.addr)<0,8> NEO nul DO
BEGIN
Dutlen(.ttylin.,(.addr)<0,8>); addr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                oddadrtrap;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ROUTINE EMT emttrap = BEGIN BIND progent = #177740, stkptr EXTERNAL getcommand,savstkval; stkptr = savstkval; progent = getcommand; emttrap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BEGIN
BEGIN
ttoutstr( .ttyno, UPLIT ASCIZ
troutoct( .ttyno, .OLDPC );
EMT(0)
END; ! oddadrtrap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ttoutstr( .ttyno, UPLIT ASCIZ
ttputoct( .ttyno, .OLDPC );
EMT(0)
END; ! sometrap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROUTINE INTERRUPT Sometrap BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ROUTINE inittraps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  91 H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ##
99
90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GLUBAL ROUTINE : REGIN #20 = emttrap; #22 = 0;
                                                                                                      END; val
```

```
ttputoct(.ttyno,.n);
THEN flag = false
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ttcrif(.ttyno); ttoutstr(.ttyno.mes1); ttcrif(.ttyno);
ttoutstr(.ttyno.mes2); .trk=bringnum(100,200);
ttoutstr(.ttyno.mes3); .srfc=bringnum(0,9);
ttoutstr(.ttyno.mes4); .sectr=bringnum(1,10);
ttoutstr(.ttyno.mes4); .sectr=bringnum(1,10);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .count
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     .count
      sometrap;
      sometrap;
sometrap;
0;
         GLOBAL RUNTINE detfilename(trk,srfc,sectr)=
BEGIN
BEGIN
nes1 = UPLIF ASCIZ "File name" "
nes2 = UPLIF ASCIZ "File name" "
nes3 = UPLIF ASCIZ "Track
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    29
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    readin(input); ttcrlf(.ttyno); count = .c
END
LSE
BEGIN
read(input,ch); putlch(.ttyno,.ch); count
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                        ROUTING pringnum(llim , hlim)=

BEGIN
LOCAL n,flag;
Llocal true;
WHINE - flag DO
BEGIN
D = 0;
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
trgetdec(.ttyno,n);
ELSE ttoutstr(.ttyno,mes5);
END;
END;
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           GLOBAL ROUTINE type(trk, srfc, sectr=bringnu
BEGIN
LOCAL badr, ch, count;
count = 0;
reset(input, badr, trk, srfc, sectr);
UNTIL endoffile(input, bu
BEGIN
###24
##26
##20
##20
##
       H 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ttcrlf(,ttyno);
     sometrap;
sometrap;
o;
o;
      40
     のなっている。このもできる。これは非常を発生を表表表
      sometrap;
        II 81
```

```
write attempted on a write protected disk seek/search error; non data transfer error bus grant late crcc error/read or write disable synchronous error drive unsafe command check command check sector over run track over run transfrant memory.

Other errors attempt to get/read beyond EDF attempt to get/read beyond EDF file has not been opened for write inbut data erroneous
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ERROR:
END;
fileclose(input);
ttcrif(.ttyno);
ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "File size: ");
ttputoct(.ttyno,.count + 1 ); putlch(.ttyno,"B");
ttcrif(.ttyno)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         "Pascal File
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 "DISK ERKOR:
                                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN CODY of ASCII files only!

BEGIN LODY of ASCII files only!

LOCAL inpbadr, outbadr, ch;

reset(input, inpbadr, st, sc, ss);

rewrite(output, outbadr, at, sc, ss);

rewrite(output, outbadr, at, sc, ss);

REGIN

BEGIN

Feadln(input) THEN

readln(input); writeln(output)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       END
END
END
END;
flectose(input); filectose(outbut)
FND; ; copy
                                                                                                                                                                          GLOBAL ROHTINE copy(st,sc,ss,dt,dc,ds):
| copy of ASCII files only!
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GLOBAL ROUTINE SYSETT( n )=

BEGIN

IF on LEO 11 THEN

ELSE

ELSE

ttoutstr(.ttyno,UPLIT ASCIZ "|

ttputoct(.ttyno,.n);

EMT(0);

END; ! syserr

    Видеринений

    Какакакакака

    Какакакакака

    Видеринен

    Какакакака

    Какакака

    Какакака

    Какакака

    Какака

    Какакака

    Какакака

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PASCAL
PASCAL
PASCAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      alo
```

```
GLOBAL ROUTINE psave(trk,srfc,sectr,mpc) =

GLOBAL ROUTINE psave(trk,srfc,sectr,mpc) =

BEGIN

LOGEN(stk,srfc,sectr,mr,fsp,flag);

FLSE

BEGIN

CLOUESTI(styno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Saving");

CLOUESTI(styno,UPLIT ASCIZ "Saving");

CLOSE(sfsp);

CLOSE(sfsp);

CLOSE(sfsp);

CLOSE(sfsp);

CLOSE(sfsp);

END;

END;

END;

CLOSE(sfsp);

CLOSE(sfsp);
```

ELUDOM

```
JUM,
                                                                                                                      eoln
eof
aumch
bufadr
                                                                                                                                             ۵
                                                                                                                                             JSR
                                                                                                                                                                                O
O
                                                                                                                                             AVOID
                                                                                                                                                                               ā
                                                                                                                    )10,8*bytes>; !
2 )<0,8*bytes>;
3 )<0,8*bytes>;
4 )<0,16>
                                                                                                                                                                            )
address
                                                                                                                                                                            adr 1
                                                                                                                                             , BUT
                                                                                                                                                                            , bufa
                                                                                                                                             S
                                                                                                                                            BE
                                                                                                                      ססססס
                                                                                                                                                                            must
                                                                                                                     00000
                                                                                                                                             MUST
                                                                                                                      ft[ .f .eof ] THEN syserr(12) attempt to get/read beyond EDF
                                                                                                                                                                        EQL 1f THEN
fsp 1 .ftl
sed to reset
                                                                                                                                             \alpha
                                                                                                                      លលលលល
                                                                                                                                             -:
                                                                                                                     by
by
by
tess
by
tess
tess
                                                                                                                                             \infty
                                                                                                                      ***
                                                                                                                     filleno
filleno
filleno
filleno
                                                                                                                                                     Ħ
                                                                                                                                             ç
                                                                                                                                                                               .
10
                                                                                                                                                                         auxch ]
t[ .f.
                                                                                                                                             ナナ
                                                                                                                                                    44
                                                                                                                                                    get(
                                                                                                                                              •
                                                                                                                                                                          40
                                                                                                                                             BYIE DWN filetabl
                                                                                                                                                           ELSE atte
BEGIN
IF Etlef
'LSE RISK :
                                                                                                                     filetable
filetable
filetable
filetable
filetable
                                                                                                                                                    ROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                    GLOBAL
BEGIN
IFIN
                                                                                                                                      F. S.
```

```
false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sectr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              sectr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         , flag );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                               Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      eoln l
                                                                                                                              , eoln
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Srfc
                , auxch ];
                                                                                                                                                                   EUSE

IF IT . ft . f . bufadr ] EOL CT THEN

BEGIN

LOCAL Ch ;

Getbyte(.it[ .f . fsp ] , ch);

If ch eoL if THEN

BEGIN

If ch eoL if THEN

Ft [ .f . eoln ] THEN ft .f . eo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SIfc
                                                                               , bufadr ] EUL eofch THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            open fil
                                                                                                                              44
ft[ .t , aux...
END; ft[ .t , bufadr ] rv...
BEGIN
RETURN; eof ] = true; ft[ .f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              , badr , trk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , trk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               syserr(13);
exhausted cannot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              reset( f , badr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1f;
true;
true;
badr;
sectr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                44
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            rewrite(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       srfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           put(f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       flag;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         flag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  f fsp 1
lag THEN
cuffers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GEOBAL
BEGGIN
ELTOCAL
FETT OUTINE
FETT OF THE
FORM OF 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             END.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                FND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  FNO
```

```
#713
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         nine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    zero = #60,
an integer
                                                        , ..ft[ .f , bufadr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          K , i digit count b , i current value of integer s ; i sign information IND space = #40 plus = #53, minus = #55, IND nmax = 5; i maximum no, of digits in IND buf = .ft[.ft] bufadr ];
                                                                                                                   opened for write
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .f , eoin 1 DO get( f); , eof 1 THEN get( f);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         , t );
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      put (.f);
put (.f);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         get/read beyond
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ROUTINE readint( f , v) = v is a reference parameter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HILE buf EQL space Do get(
F. buf EQL plus THEN get( .f.
LSE IF .buf EQL minus THEN
BEGIN .f.); s = 1:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GLOBAL ROUTINE read(f,ch)=
i ch is a reference parameter
BEGIN
IF NOT .ft[ .f , eof ] THEN
BEGIN
.ch = ..ft[ .f , bufadr ];
                            THEN 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ch.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        60 S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ROUTINE Writeln(f)=
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GLOBAL ROUTINE write(f,ch)
REGIN
'ft['f', bufadr ] = .ch
put('f);
END; write
                                                                                                                      been
                                                                                                                                                                                                          GEOBAL POUTINE readin(f)=
BEGIN
WHILE NOT fil f , eof ] i
END; ! readin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      or
Lt
                            IF outbyte (fill of rest of outbyte ELSE syserr(14); END; END; put
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      # #
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         t(ef);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     syserr(12)
attempt to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .f , bufadr
.f , bufadr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              . tt.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BEGIN
LOCAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SECTIVE SECTION SECTIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         S
S
S
S
S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    GLOBAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   END;
                                                                                                                                               FNO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           മാമ
```

```
balls*
END;
WHILE buf GEO zero AND buf LEO nine DO

BEGIN

n = 8 * n + 2 * n + buf = zero;

k = k + 1;
get( .f );
END;
LK EOL O THEN syserr(15); i input data erroneous

LF * K EOL O THEN syserr(16); i too many digits for an integer

IF * K GTK nmax THEN syserr(16); i too many digits for an integer

IF * K GTK nmax THEN syserr(16); i too many digits for an integer

IF * S THEN n = .n;

IF * S THEN n = .n;

END; i readint
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        as
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       %debug
GLOBAL
PEGIN
EXTERNAL trputoct,ttcrlf,putlch;
EXTERNAL ttputoct(.ttyno,.ft[.f.what]) %,
MACRO ol(what)=ttputoct(.ttyno,.ft[.f.what]) %,
pl=putlch(.ttyno,sp) %;
ol(Esp):pl;ol(eoln):pl;ol(eof):pl;ol(auxch);pl;
cl(bufadr);ttcrlf(.ttyno);
END; ! dmpfiltab
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ů,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  , eolni;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     oft.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  oftr of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     close(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GLOBAL ROUTINE fileclose(f) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GLOBAL RJUTINE endofflle(f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 endofline(f)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GLOBAL ROUTINE
```

end eludom

```
.index * bytes )<0,8*bytes>
2
                                                                                                                                                    MUL
                                                                                                                                                    OVER
                                                                                                                                                    GET
                                                                                                        size ; (words)
                                                                                                                                                    T0
                                                                                                                                                     •
                                                                                                                        baseadr
curadr
purbuf
                                                                                                                                                    3
                                                                                                                                              * bytes +
                                                                                                                                                    \
||
                                                                               (max)
                                                                                                                                                          ₹
                                                                                                                                                           bufsize
                                                                                                        sector
                                                                                                                                                    -.
                                                                               files
                                                                                                                                                    ---
                                                                                                                                        11
                                                                                                                                              bufsize
                                                                                                              11
                                                                                                                                                     1
                                                                                                                                        index ]
                                                                               open
                                                                                                                                                           *
                                                                                                        11
                                                                                                              <u>--</u>,
                                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                                                                     *
                                                                                                                                                           2
                                                                                                        ; ! buffer size
                                                                                                              **
                                                                                                                                                    openfilestab opnff nofs
                                                                                                                        \infty \propto \propto
                                                                               of
                                                                  openfilestable
                                                                                                               fр
                                                                                                                                                           DWN buftab bfr[ nofs
                                                                                                                        di.
                                                                                                                                        STRUCTURE Duftabl buino . [ buino * index * bytes ( .buitab + .buino * 2
                                                                                                                                                                 , putblk
                                                                               number
                                                                                                             STRUCTURE openfilestabl
CASE • 1 OF
SET
                                                                                                                     ( .openfilestab + ( .openfilestab + ( .openfilestab + ) ES;
         MODULE
DATE:
AUTHOR
                                                                                                                                                                 getblk
                                                                  α0α40
ααα44
                                             H H H H H
                                                               BIND
fields
baseadr
curadr
freeslo
freeslo
tundet
frue
bufsh
     ***
                                            burpose
bufptr
trk
srfc
                                                                                                                                                                 EXTERNAL
                                                                                                                                                                        gdebug
                                                                                                                                                     O N N
```

```
1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 fsp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        fsp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 bfrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    bfrl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        pnf[ .fsp , curadr ];
<trk> , .j<srfc> , .j<str> , tsp )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                , bufstze
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GLOBAL ROWING Getbyte( fsp , ch ) =
ch is a reference parameter
BEGIN
BIND k = opnf[ .fsp , purbuf ];
IF .k<purpose> EQL rd THEN
BEGIN
K<bufptr> = .k<bufptr> + 1;
IF .k<bufptr> = .pfil .fsp ; .fsp curadr ];
END;
END;
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GLOBAL ROUTINE putbyte( fsp , ch ) =
BEGIN
BIND k = opnf[ ffsp , purbuf ];
IF *K<purpose> EQL wr THEN
BEGIN
Pfr[ fsp , *K<bufptr> ] = fch;
K<pufptr> = *K<bufptr> ] = fch;
IF *K<bufptr> EQL O THEN
BEGIN
BEGIN
BIND j = opnf[ *fsp ; curadr ];
putblk( *j<trk> frk> incuradr [ *fsp ; curadr ];
END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Ħ
                                                                                      curadr ]
                                                     RDUTINE inccuradr( fsp ) =
BEGIN
BIND K = opnf[ .fsp , cura
K<str> = .k<str> + 1;
IF .k<str> GTR 10 THEN
K<str> = .k<str> = .k<str> + 1;
IF .k<str> = .k<str> + 1;
IF .k<str> = .k<str> + 1;
K<str> = .k<str = .k<srfc + 1;
IF .k<srfc = .k<srfc + 1;
END K<srfc = .k<trk + 1
 tterlf, ttputoct;
ttyno;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    END
Esp; ! inccuradr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              END BELL.
END Getbyte
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 outbyt
 KNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  E C
EXTER
EXTER
debug%
```

```
(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    allclose
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           C
    for , tsp , flag = true ==> buffer
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           fsp.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                EOL rd THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bfr[
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ~
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GLOBAL RUUTINE allclose = INCR K FROM 0 TO nofs=1 DU LF .opnf[ .k , baseadr ] NEO freeslot THEN close(
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           bufsize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .tor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               .fsp , purbuf ]lcpurpose> EQL wr THEN
GLOBAL RUUTINE open( track , surface , sector , i fsp and flag are reference parameters ; flag i are not available
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (IF )
                                                                  surface;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     undet
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        11 11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ] = freeslot;
]<purpose> =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                .fsp , baseadr ] = freeslot
close
                                             BEGIN

LUCAL ptr adr;

adr<trk> = .track; adr<srfc> =

adr<str> = .sector; ptr = nofs;

INCR K FROM 0 TO nofs=1 DO

BEGIN

BIND 1 = .opnf[ .k , baseadr ]

IF 1 EQL .adr THEN
                                                                                           BIND 1 = .opnfl .k , baseadr

RF 1 EQL .adr THEN

PEGIN

ptr = .k; EXITLOUP
                                                                                                                                                                    11
                                                                                                                                                                   ptr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             GLOBAL ROUTINE initbufs = BEGIN
INCR K FROM 0 TO nofs-1 DO
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         GLUBAL ROUTINE Close(fsp).=
BEGIN
IF_gonfl .fsp , purbuf ]
                                                                                                                                               IF TEQL freeslot THEN IF LOTY FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                         ELSE

BEGIN

*flaq = true; RETURN

BEGIN

*flaq = false; .fsp =

opnf[ .ptr , curadr ]

opnf[ .ptr , purbuf ]
                                                                                                                                                                             F ptr EUL nofs THEN
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          .k , baseadr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         opnff 'k' base
opnff 'k' pure
END; initbufs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LEGIN

BEGINNE

BINDK E C

BUTBYTE (

BND! FEST

END! CISS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Full; Lopen
```

```
%debug
GLUBAL RUHTINE dmpbuf(fsp,11,h1)=
INCR i FROM .11 %to .h1 bf
( ttputoct(.ttyno,.hfri.fsp,.1)); ttcrlf(.ttyno));
```

Erupos Fundos

```
tr
str
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              write
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           V2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Ę
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       field in
s field in
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       mat
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ad or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       orl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hit
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              data control busy bus grant late crcc error synchronous error r/w disable controller ready drive unsafe command check sector over run track over run non existant memory word count overflow error flag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    address
fixed fo
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      seek bit
read bit
write bit
write bit
write coeck bit
interrupt enable b
unit no
2 bit port address
variable / fixed f
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          O
U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       search complete.
seek complete
operation rejecte
drive online
ready to seek,rea
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          w
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        20 cm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ddres
addre
bits
bits
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ā
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          のみだ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          sector
surface
first 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DHOONN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ST
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           000444
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       U-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ster
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           dsr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            H
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ស
ក្លាសសសសសស
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       លស្នាស់ស្នាស់ស្នាស់ស្នាស់ស្នា
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           to to to to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     3----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           กลลณ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         -----
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  والمسادي المساد 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               として名き本方ものます
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            色り 11 45 55
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       百01236789012345
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           3...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10 10 11 11 12 13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RE 11 11 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         atus
                                                                                                                                                                                                        CRO
command re-
seek
rearch
rearch
restore
writechk
enabl
varb
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  prot
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  controller
busy
brsgrt1
concerr
rworsafe
dunsafe
covrun
tovrun
mrdcton
done
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         sercom
sekcom
oprejt
donlin
ready
rtitebr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             نه
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The print of the p
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           D.
```

```
disk sector and surface address register
disk track address register
command register
command register
control address register
control address register
data transfer interrupt vector
incommand transfer interrupt vector
and data transfer interrupt vector
incommand transfer interpress
interpression of the normal interpression of a write protected disk
interpression of a write protected disk
interpression of a verification of the action of a verification of a 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              or
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             controller to detready wait for drive to detready write
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          srface
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      e
U
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 disk controll
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ٧
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             tead /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                * & & ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ZEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            to
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   to
t
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ^
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Str
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          # · · · · ·
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ready > ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      90
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        bits5 > ;
or ( .psrfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       bits4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             paddr )
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ω
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      and
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         V
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 result, attempts
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             psrfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1,
10ad
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       opsrfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             resserit
res
                                                          resul
                                                                       36 35 36 30 30 31 56 40 38 38 38 38 38 38
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Syserr
                                                               str

contract

c
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Chmdword
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              EXTERNAL
                                     BIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      OMS
```

```
0
                                      FLSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       paddr
                                                                                 paddr
                                                                                 pwrdcont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       pwrdcont
                                        secsize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  _
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   5467
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  or ( .result ne syserr( .result)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      FINANA
MARKETE
SERVICES
SECTIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                THEN Syserr(,result)
                                                                                       •
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              •
                                        GTR
                                                                                 pstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          pstr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         > THEN SQUELL > TWASSILE > CUCCETT >
                                                                                                                                                     11
                                                                                                                                                                                                            psrfc
                                        .pwrdcont
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  11
                                                                                                           .paddr
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   .paddr
                                                                                 psrfc
                                                                                                                                                    resul
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         psrfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Ħ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           psrfc
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                result
result =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 L ( .attempts LEO O )
.result NEQ O ) THEN
! putblk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             teerrorrest
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                •
                                                                                                                                                    THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           •
                                                                                                                                                                                                            . Dtrk
                                                                                                          commonchores ( pwrdcont
cmmdword < write > = 1;
dcr = status;
IF dsr < writebrot > THE
ELSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                commonchores ( .pwrdcont cand > = 1;
                                        드
                                                                                 ( ptrk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ( ptrk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           , ptrk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  5 LEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          nondata
                                          commonchores
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             teno.
cmmdword = cumdinit
wrd = -.pwrdcont;
addr: = .paddr;
cmmdword < varb > =
                                                                                                                                                                               BEGIN
Seeksearchdo
WAIT();
END
UNTIL ( attemp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Λ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        data
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BEGIN
BEGIN
Seeksearchdo (
NAII();
UNTIL ( ...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      四年日刊

111111

なるななな

円月11日

円月11日日
                                                                                 putblk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          getblk
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  .result NEO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  rror
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ROUTINE INTERRUPT
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      INTERRUPT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ٠.
٢
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           nondata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ø
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 LOCAL temp
temp = .csr
IF .temp < e
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 temp;
                                                                                GLOBAL ROUTINE
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ROUTINE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 mo =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   HOUTINE I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          GLOBAL R
BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           END;
```

```
to operator
                                                                                                                 messade
                                                                                   address of data interrupt service routine; ! ps ; priority 5, qpr 1
                                                                                                                 ď
                                                                                                              # later put
    THEN 8
THEN 9
THEN 10
      sovrun >
tovrun >
nonexam >
wrdctofl
                                                                                                                 *
^
                                                                   GLUBAL ROUTINE diskinit =

BEGIN

GLVt = data; ! but address of data
( dtvt + 2 ) = #240; ! ps; priori
ndtvt = nondata; ! ps; priori
( ndtvt + 2 ) = #240;
00 dcr = status UNITL dsr < donlin;
trk = 0; str = 0;
END; ! diskinit
      ttee
tree
tee
a a a a a
                                                -
ELSE IF
ELSE IF
ELSE IF
ELSE 11
ELSE 0 );
END; data attempts
```

END ELUDOM

```
during the execution
  ******
                                                                                      ******
*****

******

GLOBAL ROUTINE INTERRUPT abortmap = 
REGISTER SET USED IS 1

REGISTER SET USED IS 1

SUPERVISOR MODE
for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESTORATION
                                                                                                                                                                                           BEGIN STATE TO THE SERVICE TOUTINE USES REGISTER SET ANY PROGRAM SEGMENT USING REGISTER SET 1 Should not cause Map Abort condition . If caused results are unpredictable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            complement
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              state
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             FOR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    t1 = 2 * .mapsr1<8,3> + rsba; address calculation of register modified of the instruction that caused MAP ABORT IF .tl EQL rsba THEN LEAVE 12; ELSE 0); t2 = (IF .mapsr1 LSS 0); t1 = .mapsr1<13,2>; i load count t2<0,2> = .mapsr1<13,2>; i load count contents END;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    "NLINE("MOV (SP)+, @#PCULD ");
NLINE("MOV (SP)+, @#PSULD ");
NOW all registers except PC are in their old
RESTORE REGISTERS
NOTE again: ONLY REGISTER SET O CONSIDERED F
                                                                         MAPABORT
SWAPPOLTCY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELSE
                               MODULE: ABORTMAP
DATE: 1 JULY 1982
AUTHOR: S SRINIVAS RAGHURAM
INTEKRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE FOR
RESTORES REGISTERS AND CALLS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ; repeat for the next register
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                BEGIN

t1 = 2 * mapsri<0,3> + rsba;

IF • t1 EQL rsba THEN LEAVE 15;

t2 = (IF • mapsri<0,8> LSS 0 THEN

t2<0,2> = • mapsri<5,2>;

• t1 = • t1 = • t2;

END;

pcold = • mapsr2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  @#PCOLD, *(SP)
@#PCOLD, *(SP)
();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NLINE(" MOV
ALINE(" MOV
debug% dmpregs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RALI();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  LABEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             HALT()
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      12
```

```
### Swappolicy();

### Swappolic
```

```
***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

***

**

***

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

**

*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                map status register 0
map status register 1
register set base address
mAPABORT interrupt vector
mAPTRAP interrupt vector
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 words
bytes
in oytes
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     segment
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ند
م
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   segmenttable descriptor reginerations segment written into
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     of coretable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hwsegment table map descriptor register = 1 , ; map address register
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            segment descriptor
permanently resident
                                                                            WEMORYMANAGER
JULY 1982
S SRINIVAS RAGHURAM
SWAPPOLICYC); INITMAP();
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 page size in
page size in
segment size
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            MACRU
incparcelholder = .parcelholder + 1;
parcelholder GTR coretahmax THEN
parcelholder = 0 $;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        φ.
(/):
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ( incparcelholder)
WHILE .ct[.parcelholder,resident]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        segges field
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       V)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 in s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          in
s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2002
2002
2002
2002
2002
                                                                            MODULE : 1
DATE : 1
AUTHOR :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               table
10,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   memorymanager
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     subfields
= 3,2 $
= 0,3 $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                flelds
= 6,1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 appin
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         81 18
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               seddes m
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           e.
W
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             sparcel
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tredisterations to a second steration to a s
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    38
00
                                      *****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    onek
twok
sedsize
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     segtyp
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 for
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            BEGIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      MACRO
Dag
Dag
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BIND
BACT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ODGLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            3
```

```
.strtadr DIV 64;
.swstf .virtsegno
                         space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     , strtadr
      user data space
supervisor data space
user instruction space
supervisor instruction
i free space
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Tar
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (9
                                                                                                                                                                 EXTERNAL putblk , getblk ; gdebugs external putlch, ttputoct, ttcrlf, ttyno
                                                                                       -
                                                                                   u~ +
                                                                                  122)
                                                                 11
                                                                                                                                                                                  N
                                                                                                                                                                                  ×
                                                                                                                                                                                                          +
                                                                                                                                                                                  7
                                                                                                                                                                                                          segtabmax
                                                                                  NO
                                                                                                                                                                                              #1740002
                                                                                                                                                                                    ÷
                                                                                                                                                 13
                                                                                  22
                                                                                                                                                                                   ct[ (coretabmax
                                                                                                          11
                                                                 ÷
                                                                                                                                                SIRUCTURE swseqmenttable ( .swsegmenttable + 2 *
                                                                                                                                                                                               15
                                                                                                                                                                                                          SWSt
                                                                 nwsegmenttable
OF
                                                                                                                          4
                                                                                                                                                                                              رب
د
                                                                                   ++
                                                                                                                          * *
                                                                              (.hwsegmenttable
(.hwsegmenttable
ES;
                                                                                                                                                                                              nwsegmenttable
                                                                                                         coretable
                                                                                                                                                                                                           Φ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EXTERNAL abortmap;
                                                                                                                                                                                                          DAN swseqmenttabl
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 OwN parcelholder
                                                                                                                     . coretable . Es;
        042m4r
                                                                                                                                                                                   coretable
du
du
fu
free
coretabhax
false
frue
                                                                                                        STRUCTURE (
CASE .j
SET
                                                                 STRUCTURE
CASE .1
                                                                                                                                                                                              BIND
                                                                                                                                                                                    ~~
```

```
instruction
                                                                                                                           next
                                                                                                                           from
                                                                                                                          functioning
                    0
                                ~
                    10
                                .strtadr
                                                       fault
                   , mar
                                                outcor
        1<seqtyp>;
putlch("ttyno,#40);
1<seqno>;
putlch("ttyno,#40);
                                                                                                                                                  troutoct(.tryno,.n);
n = .ct[ .1 , segdes
troutoct(.tryno,.n);
   Loadsed
                                         storese
· ON:
END
```

```
[[ .i ] = #077407; Imaple=#177 ; ACF=#7 .isegtyp> , .1<segtyp> , .1<segtyp> , .1<segno> , .ndr ] = #077400; Imaple=#177
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #077407
#077407;
#077407;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Code
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            = 0; initialize sego to present co
= #7600; i egisters
= #077407; i mapif=#177 , acf = #7
= #7600; st[ ds , 7 , mdr ] = #0774
= #7600; st[ du , 7 , mdr ] = #0774
= #7600; st[ du , 7 , mdr ] = #0774
= #30; iis, seq0
= #37; iiue; idebuq
= #37; iiue; idebuq
= #100; idebuq
= #100; idebuq
= #100; idebuq
                                                                                                                                                                                                       GLOBAL ROUTINE dmpreqs=
BEGIN
BIND strtadr = #177744;
BIND strtadr = #177744;
INCR i FROM 0 TO 8 BY 2 DO
BEGIN
Exputoct( ttyno, (strtadr+.i)); putlch( ttyno, #40)
END;
END;
END;
END; i dmpreqs
%debugs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               . ; regmset
- bit 0
n = ctl .i , resident i;
ttputoct(.ttyno,.n); ttcrlf(.ttyno)
END;
ttputoct(.ttyno,.parcelholder)
END; i dmpcoretable
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            200; ! priority 4 enable mapping
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      false;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SECTION ROUTINE INITERD = 1885.1 | FRUM O TO Seqtabmax DO SECTION | SECTION 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               FRUM 0 TO Coretabmax NO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ET COOL
```

```
****
                                                                                                             ****
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       . VALUE
NORMAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TKM 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GLDBAL RUUTINE deposit(adr,value)
pcode[adr] = .value;
                                                                             MODULE : ACCESSTUPCODE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    22
2(SP),@4(SP)
20
PC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ; DEPOSIT(ADR, VALUE) =
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GLOBAL ROUTINE fetch(adr) return ..adr;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     GLOBAL RUNTINE fetch(adr)
,pcode[,adr];
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMMNITB
COMM.C
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    WORD
WORD
RTS
                                   ****
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
**
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
**
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
***
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
**
*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             end
eluasm
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              POP10
TITLE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ELUDOM
```

```
FETCH: FETCH(ADR)=
FETCH: WORD 23
MOV 62(SP),R$0 FETURN FETURN
WORD 20
RTS PC
RTS PC
GLOBL COMMNLIB:
GLOBL DEPOSIT
FETCH
```

```
; MUI, 4(SP), -(SP)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ;DIV 2(SP), RS0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DIV 2(SP), RS0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (SP)+
@#MO,R$0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       MOV 2 (SP), 6#MQ
WORD 103121
FST (SP)+
MOV 6#MQ, R$
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MOV 4(SP), 0#MO
CLR R$0
.WORD 113107
.WORD 2
MOV 0#MO, R$0
RTS PC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  4(SP),0#MO
R$0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              MOV 4(SP), 0#M
CLK R$0
.WORD 113107
.WORD 2
                                                                                                                                                         UNESCENATION OF THE PROPERTY OF ACCOUNTY ACCOUNT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SHIFF
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  MODR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DIVR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            L$5:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WILL:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       157:
```

```
LS9: ASL PRS1
LS10: CMP RS1, RS2
BLE LS9
US2: MOV PC PC
RTS PC RS0
; ROUTINE SIZE: 28
GLOBL MUL
GLOBL MUL
GLOBL SHIFT
GLOBL SHIFT
GLOBL SHIFT
GLOBL SHIFT
```

ADPENDIX - 7

DOUGHMENTATION OF CHANGES DONE TO THE PECHNPILER ************

r called [-P Compiler [] The present version of the P-Compile PAS316.PAS is based on the original Pasca developed at ETH Zurich and described in Incerpretation of the P-Code it generates on TDC-316. Major modifications to the P-Compiler are as under:

2 14 realsize = 4; charsize = 2; boolsize ptrsize = 2; lcaftermarkstack = 10; % #. ∞ W. 11 11 CDMST intsize : setsize : (E

VARR a

Doc , maxppc : integer;

(* P-Machine Program Counter, This counter keeps the count of the number of bytes of code generate, as each P-Code instruction is emitted by the Compiler. It takes into account the assembler generated optimizations also, This account the assembler generated optimizations also, This counter's value is displayed at the beginning of each line of the listing produced by the compiler; and thus to one source line of the user program.

Funtach is boolean;

Ind of array index bounds and subrange bounds at runctime. Default : On efault : On the counds are runctime of the counds at runctime of the counds at runctime. Default : On the counds are runctime of the counds at runctime. Default : On the counds are runctime. The confeant is the counds at runctime of the counter is detected by the committer.

*

c) PROCEDURE:

(* insymbol;
(* accepts lower case alphabets and underscore character,
(* insymbol;
(* insymbo

```
(* these procedures have been modified to denerate the appropriate type information with the P-Code mnemonics and write the correct PPC value.

Selector;
(* array index bounds cnecks introduced *)

assignment;
(* subrament;
(* subrament;
(* subrament;
(* the code denerated is now CHKS LB UR for range checking and the UUC for undefined case labels *)

(* All places where Load and Store instructions are generated, now if feasible generate the newly introduced instructions LDL ,STL and LAL.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      vi1)(*
                                                                               10)
                                                                                                                                                                                 (1)
                                                                                                                                7
```

ADDUNITY - R

PASSIG USER MANUAL

A user can interact with the PAS316 System through the Command Processor accepts commands from the TIY, and initiates the various routines necessary to execute the command.

was O", then keeps it on. switches it oft.

SMITCHES:

Listing of the Assembly Landuage Program, by the Assembler. Display the contents of the file nuTPUI, as they are written by the P-Interpreter on the TTY. This teature is useful for observing the results of a program execution as they are obtained. Especially meant to observe the listfile as it is denerated by the compiler on the TTY.

Save the Object Code broduced by the P-Assembler in a file. Displays on the TTY after every instruction execution. Uselues of the following registers:

Opcode, Program Counter, and the contents of the top 4 words of the Stack.

run There are a set of Commands to facilitate the user to nis programs, The commands ask for filenames where needed.

COMMANDS ******

Copies one text file into another. Switches : NOME

Types a file on the TTY, Switches: NOME TYPE

a Pascal program. Files used are: must contain the source program. optionally a source listing is produced, and Compiler messages. Compiles Trubut I

PRR - optionally the P-Code is produced. Switches: NOME	Compiles the source program and assembles the P-Assembly Language produced by it. Switches: I.; default = OFF	Compiles and then assembles and executes the Pascal program. Switches: I. default = OFF Syliches: Off OFF Stranger OFF The default = OFF	ssenties the P-Machine's Assembly Language program. Witches : L: default - OFF	issembles and interprets the P-Machine's Assembly Language program. Switches: I.: default - OFF Switches: I.: default - OFF 7: default - OFF	Loads and interprets the given P-Code. Switches : O: default - ON T: default - OFF
υz	ະ• ບຸດ	υ α 	**		** 30
	PASASH	PASGO	NSW	ASMINI	×

: Exit from PAS316.

KJOB